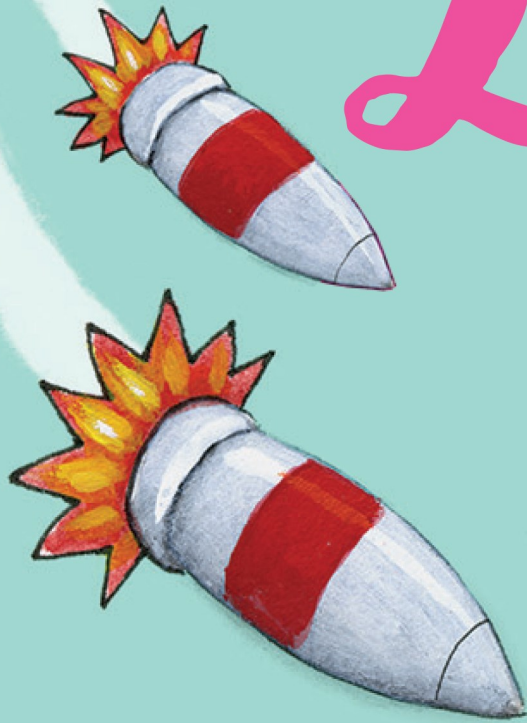


SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

Fall 2023



 SCHOLASTIC

Fall 2023 Ordering and Contact Information

How to order

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service 1-800-268-3848

Hours of Operation
Monday to Friday: 9:00am - 5:00pm
(Summer Hours 8:30 am - 4:30 pm EST)
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(9:00 am - 5:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

ONLINE CATALOGUES:

www.scholastic.ca/catalist

www.bookmanager.com

Customer Service and Accounts Receivable

175 Hillmount Road Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE

Donna Aloise

T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393

daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume

T: 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295

TREDAcctreceivable@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing Team

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
T: 416-915-3500 Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE

Kathy Goncharenko

T: 416-915-3517

kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES

Marla Krisko

T: 416-915-3519 C: 416-319-8127

mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, TRADE

Kristen Myhill

T: 416-915-3520 C: 416-419-5906

kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Nikole Kritikos

T: 416-915-3522 C: 416-720-6587

nkritikos@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Catherine Knowles

T: 416 915-3519 C: 416 272-2620

cknowles@scholastic.ca

PUBLICITY & MARKETING ASSOCIATE

Gui Filippone

C: 416-315-9313

gfilippone@scholastic.ca

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO

Rachelle Lozon

C: 416-710-3914

rlozon@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO

Alexandra Georgelos

C: 647-214-0541

ageorgelos@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Madison Cooper

C: 416-886-5494

mcooper@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE

Denise Koch

C: 416-215-4098

dkoch@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, SPECIAL SALES

Christina Winfield

C: 416-587-2081

cwinfield@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MASS MARKET, ONLINE & DIGITAL

Calyssa Erb

C: 647-302-6520

cerb@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Allie Chenoweth

C: 416-315-2203

achenoweth@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA

Susan Travis

Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062

T: 604-513-9151 C: 778-836-9151 Fax: 604-513-9145

stravis@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, EASTERN ONTARIO, QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson

Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061

T: 613-384-8674 C: 613-453-8934 Fax: 613-384-7943

crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TORONTO, NORTHERN, CENTRAL AND WESTERN ONTARIO

Jennifer Hubbs

T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004 C: 647-881-7864

jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde

T: 416-915-3510

clalonde@scholastic.ca

MARKETING MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Monique Fauteux

T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3065

mfauteux@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais

T: 514-244-3927

nst-gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Lise Goyette

T: 514-462-8800

lgoyette@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Gabrielle Girard-Lacasse

T: 416-915-3500 Ext. 3218

ggirardlacasse@scholastic.ca

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information including
digital catalogues, order forms, and new account inquiries.

Prices and dates subject to change.

Scholastic

Fall 2023 Catalogue

Fall 2023 Rep Picks!

Your next favourite book
handpicked by Scholastic readers



Page 23



Page 75



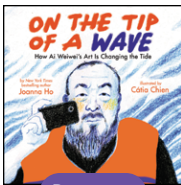
Page 35



Page 109



Page 47



Page 133

Please see Fall 2023
Scholastic Canada catalogue
for these rep picks:



4 Superleads

29 Graphix

Brand new graphic novel adventures!

47 Chapter Books & Middle Grade
Paperback Series

Catch new releases in the bestselling Acorn and
Branches series and more!

68 September Releases

91 October Releases

108 November Releases

116 December Releases

124 BOB Books and
Scholastic Early Learners

129 Non-Fiction

148 Licensed

New titles from your favourite licenses: Gabby's Dollhouse,
Harry Potter, Pokémon, Peppa Pig and more!

159 Scholastic en Español

Follow us:

scholasticCDA

ScholasticCanada

scholasticcda

scholasticcda

Pages refer to PDF page count.



Note:

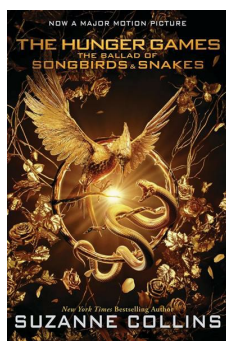
Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep.
For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BB) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

Superleads Fall 2023





9781339016580

- English
- 528 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Dystopian**Audience**

Young Adult

Audience rangeAge (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes (A Hunger Games Novel): Movie Tie-In Edition

By (author) Suzanne Collins

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$22.99

Ambition will fuel him.**Competition will drive him.****But power has its price.**

It is the morning of the reaping that will kick off the tenth annual Hunger Games. In the Capitol, eighteen-year-old Coriolanus Snow is preparing for his one shot at glory as a mentor in the Games. The once-mighty house of Snow has fallen on hard times, its fate hanging on the slender chance that Coriolanus will be able to outcharm, outwit, and outmaneuver his fellow students to mentor the winning tribute.

The odds are against him. He's been given the humiliating assignment of mentoring the female tribute from District 12, the lowest of the low. Their fates are now completely intertwined -- every choice Coriolanus makes could lead to favor or failure, triumph or ruin. Inside the arena, it will be a fight to the death. Outside the arena, Coriolanus starts to feel for his doomed tribute... and must weigh his need to follow the rules against his desire to survive no matter what it takes.

Contributor Bio

Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling *Underland Chronicles* series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.

Reviews**Praise for The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes:**#1 *USA Today* Bestseller#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

"*The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes* delivers a mesmerizing look into the life of Coriolanus Snow and the root causes of his villainous behavior. Collins once again proves that she is a master of building a fascinating world around complex characters who must grapple with the complications of chaos and control and their effects on human nature." -- *The Associated Press*



9 781339 016580



9781339042657

- English
- 1712 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Dystopian**Audience**

Young Adult

Audience rangeAge (years) from 12, Grade (US) from
7**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Hunger Games 4-Book Paperback Box Set (the Hunger Games, Catching Fire, Mockingjay, the Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes)

By (author) Suzanne Collins

Oct 03, 2023 | Mixed media product \$82.96

This beautiful paperback box set includes all three books in Suzanne Collins's internationally bestselling Hunger Games trilogy together with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*.

In the ruins of a place once known as North America lies the nation of Panem, a shining Capitol surrounded by twelve outlying districts. The Capitol keeps the districts in line by forcing them all to send one boy and one girl between the ages of twelve and eighteen to participate in the annual Hunger Games, a fight to the death on live TV... And the odds are against all who play. With all four of Suzanne Collins's Hunger Games novels in one box set, you can step into the world of Panem with the 10th annual Hunger Games, and continue all the way to the electrifying conclusion.

Contributor Bio

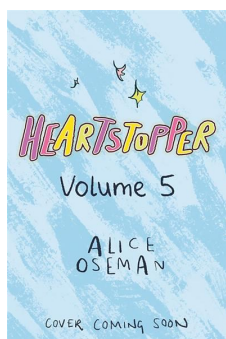
Suzanne Collins is the author of the bestselling Underland Chronicles series, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Her groundbreaking young adult novels, *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*, were *New York Times* bestsellers, received wide praise, and were the basis for four popular films. She returned to the world of Panem with *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*. *Year of the Jungle*, her picture book based on the year her father was deployed in Vietnam, was published in 2013 to great critical acclaim. To date, her books have been published in fifty-three languages around the world.

Reviews**Praise for *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*:**#1 *USA Today* Bestseller#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

"*The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes* delivers a mesmerizing look into the life of Coriolanus Snow and the root causes of his villainous behavior. Collins once again proves that she is a master of building a fascinating world around complex characters who must grapple with the complications of chaos and control and their effects on human nature." -- *The Associated Press*



9 781339 042657



9781338807486

- English
- 336 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338807509 Hardback, \$35.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 21

Heartstopper 5

Heartstopper #5: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Alice Oseman , Illustrated by Alice Oseman

Dec 12, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

Now an acclaimed live-action Netflix series!

Boy meets boy. Boys become friends. Boys fall in love. The bestselling LGBTQ+ graphic novel about life, love, and everything that happens in between: this is the fifth volume of the much-loved HEARTSTOPPER series, featuring gorgeous two-color artwork.

Nick and Charlie are very much in love. They've finally said those three little words, and Charlie has almost persuaded his mum to let him sleep over at Nick's house... but with Nick going off to university next year, is everything about to change?

By Alice Oseman, winner of the YA Book Prize, Heartstopper encompasses all the small moments of Nick and Charlie's lives that together make up something larger, which speaks to all of us.

Contains discussions around mental health and eating disorders, and sexual references.

Contributor Bio

Alice Oseman was born in 1994 in Kent, England, and is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling writer and illustrator. She is the creator of the popular Heartstopper series, which is now streaming on Netflix as a live-action TV show. Alice is also the author of four YA novels: *Solitaire*, *Radio Silence*, *I Was Born for This*, and *Loveless*. Visit her online at aliceoseman.com. Alice Oseman was born in 1994 in Kent, England, and is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling writer and illustrator. She is the creator of the popular Heartstopper series, which is now streaming on Netflix as a live-action TV show. Alice is also the author of four YA novels: *Solitaire*, *Radio Silence*, *I Was Born for This*, and *Loveless*. Visit her online at aliceoseman.com.

Reviews

Praise for the Heartstopper series:

New York Times Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

National Indie Bestseller

American Booksellers Association Indie Next Pick

YALSA Great Graphic Novels Selection



THE NEWEST GRAPHIC NOVEL IN THE #1 BESTSELLING SERIES BY DAV PILKEY

**Strict-On-Sale:
11.28.23!**

Excitement grips the Cat Kid Comic Club as Li'l Petey, Flippy, and Molly inspire twenty-one baby frog siblings to continue making authentic and unique comics. Will Naomi and Melvin keep up their antics, or will they finally decide to straighten up and fly right? Will the creativity continue? Will the drama diminish? Find out in the next Cat Kid Comic Club!



Ages 7 & up

Marketing

- National advertising campaign
- Social media advertising and contesting
- Floor Displays
- Downloadables
- National media pitch

**Cat Kid Comic Club #5:
A Graphic Novel:
From the Creator of Dog Man**
By Dav Pilkey

POB: 978-1-338-89639-8 • \$16.99
HJK: 978-1-338-89650-3 • \$34.99
Strict-on-sale: November 28, 2023

**Cat Kid Comic Club #5
24-Copy Solid Floor Display**

DISP: 978-1-339-03210-8 • \$407.76
Strict-on-sale: November 28, 2023

COMPLETE THE SERIES!



**Cat Kid Comic Club:
A Graphic Novel
(Cat Kid Comic Club #1)**
978-1-338-71276-6
\$15.99 POB



**Cat Kid Comic Club:
Perspectives
(Cat Kid Comic Club #2)**
978-1-338-78485-5
\$15.99 POB



**Cat Kid Comic Club:
On Purpose
(Cat Kid Comic Club #3)**
978-1-338-80194-1
\$15.99 POB



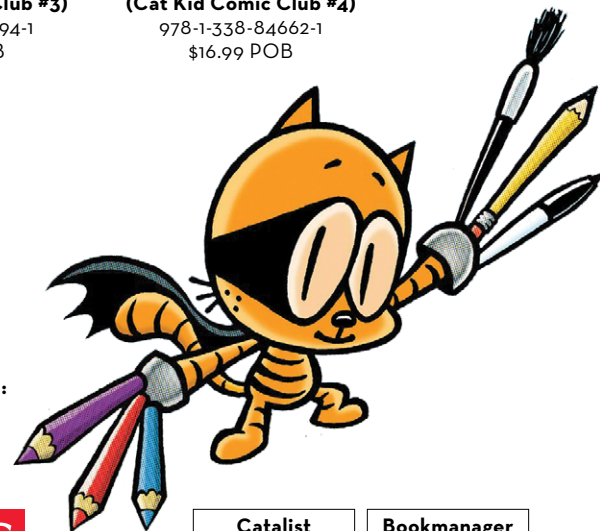
**Cat Kid Comic Club:
Collaborations
(Cat Kid Comic Club #4)**
978-1-338-84662-1
\$16.99 POB



**The Cat Kid Comic Club Collection
(Cat Kid Comic Club #1-3 Boxed Set)**
978-1-338-86439-7 • \$47.97 POB BOX



**Dav Pilkey's Hero Collection:
3-Book Boxed Set**
978-1-338-81993-9
\$47.97 POB BOX



 **SCHOLASTIC**

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781338896398

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Other formats

9781338896503 Hardback, \$34.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Cat Kid Comic Club 5

Cat Kid Comic Club: Influencers: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #5): From the Creator of Dog Man

By (author) Dav Pilkey , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Nov 28, 2023 | Hardcover \$16.99

The newest graphic novel in the #1 bestselling series by Dav Pilkey, the author and illustrator of Dog Man!

Excitement grips the Cat Kid Comic Club as Li'l Petey, Flippy, and Molly inspire twenty-one baby frog siblings to continue making authentic and unique comics. Will Naomi and Melvin keep up their antics, or will they finally decide to straighten up and fly right? Will the creativity continue? Will the drama diminish? Find out in the next Cat Kid Comic Club!

The story is hysterical, thought-provoking, and full of action-packed mini-comics including "Frogzilla vs. Mechafrogzilla" and "RoboChubbs." "Two Birds" shows the value of viewing the world with a positive attitude.

Award-winning author and illustrator Dav Pilkey employs a variety of techniques -- including acrylic paints, colored pencils, photography, collage, gouache, watercolors, and more -- to capture the joyful spirit of creativity. The variety of art styles, paired with Pilkey's trademark storytelling and humor, inspires imagination and innovation for readers of all ages.

For more hilarity and heart, dive into the newest graphic novel in the Dog Man series: **Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea**. And don't forget the series that started it all: Captain Underpants! A new edition of *The Adventures of Captain Underpants* includes **a brand new Dog Man comic!**

Contributor Bio

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In college, Dav met a teacher who encouraged him to write and illustrate for kids. He took her advice and created his first book, *World War Won*, which won a national competition in 1986. Dav made many other books before being awarded the California Young Reader Medal for *Dog Breath* (1994) and the Caldecott Honor for *The Paperboy* (1996).

In 2002, Dav published his first full-length graphic novel for kids, called *The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby*. It was both a *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestseller. He has published more than seventy books for children, including the best-selling *Dog Man* and *Cat Kid Comic Club* series.

Reviews

Praise for Cat Kid Comic Club:

★ "Irreverent, laugh-out-loud funny and... downright moving, it's a heartfelt celebration of coming into one's own as an artist, with all its frustrations and joys." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "Colorful, compelling, and laugh-out-loud funny. Every elementary school library needs this graphic novel." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "Pilkey deftly applies his trademark sly mix of revelation and in-your-face zaniness in busy, froglet-filled panels that take advantage of the anthology format to showcase comics' versatility. Mind-bending, in the best possible way." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



Also Available



Cat Kid Comic Club: Collaborations: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #4): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338846621
\$16.99

Nov 29, 2022



Cat Kid Comic Club: On Purpose: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #3): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338801941
\$15.99

Apr 12, 2022

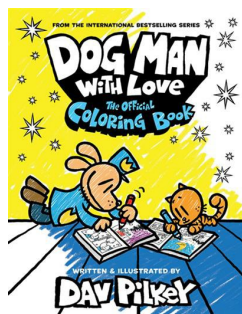


Cat Kid Comic Club: Perspectives: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #2): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338784855
\$15.99

Nov 30, 2021



Cat Kid Comic Club: A Graphic Novel (Cat Kid Comic Club #1): From the Creator of Dog Man (Hardcover)
Dav Pilkey
9781338712766
\$15.99
Dec 01, 2020



9781339027272

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Dog Man

Dog Man with Love: The Official Coloring Book

By (author) Dav Pilkey , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Aug 01, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Spend hours of fun coloring your favorite characters in the official Dog Man coloring book by Dav Pilkey, the internationally bestselling creator of the Dog Man and Cat Kid Comic Club series!

"I hope you enjoy filling this book up with colors, and may all of your stories be stories about love." -- Dav Pilkey

Hooray, Dog Man fans! Now *you* can create art alongside Dav Pilkey in the first-ever *official* Dog Man coloring book. Hang out with Dog Man, Petey, Li'l Petey, Chief, and other favorite characters as you visit some of the most beloved scenes from Dav's acclaimed graphic novel series. Featuring over 100 panels, this thoughtfully arranged, heartwarming, and riotously funny coloring book story will draw in Dog Man fans of all ages.

Dive into the newest graphic novel in the Dog Man series: **Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea**. For even more adventures, creativity, and humor, join Flippy and Li'l Petey in the **Cat Kid Comic Club** series. And don't forget the series that started it all: Captain Underpants! A new edition of *The Adventures of Captain Underpants* includes **a brand new Dog Man comic!**

Contributor Bio

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In college, Dav met a teacher who encouraged him to write and illustrate for kids. He took her advice and created his first book, *World War Won*, which won a national competition in 1986. Dav made many other books before being awarded the California Young Reader Medal for *Dog Breath* (1994) and the Caldecott Honor for *The Paperboy* (1996).

In 2002, Dav published his first full-length graphic novel for kids, called *The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby*. It was both a *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestseller. He has published more than seventy books for children, including the best-selling *Dog Man* and *Cat Kid Comic Club* series.

Reviews**Praise for Dog Man:**

★ "High-intensity, heartwarming, and, above all, hysterically funny." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "An utter, unfettered delight." -- *Booklist*, starred review

★ "Readers (of any age) will be giggling from start to finish." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for Cat Kid Comic Club:

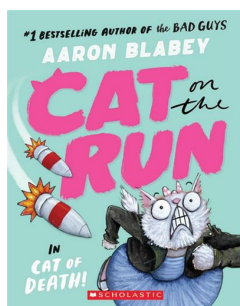
9 781339 027272

Also Available

The Captain Underpants Double-Crunchy Book o' Fun: Color Edition (From the Creator of Dog Man) (Hardcover)

Dav Pilkey
9781338814491
\$16.99

Nov 29, 2022



Cat on the Run in Cat of Death! (Cat on the Run #1) - From the Creator of The Bad Guys

By (author) Aaron Blabey

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Bad Guys* comes another hilarious illustrated series starring a pampered cat who is way tougher than anyone realizes.



9781338831825

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

But how do you avoid capture and prove your innocence when you are the most famous feline on the planet? Well, it ain't easy.

Follow Princess Beautiful -- for that is her name -- as she goes from meme megastar #1 to public enemy #1 and cheer her on as she fights to clear her name.

Is she a super villain? An internet-famous buffoon? Or a butt-kicking gal who's just been seriously underestimated?

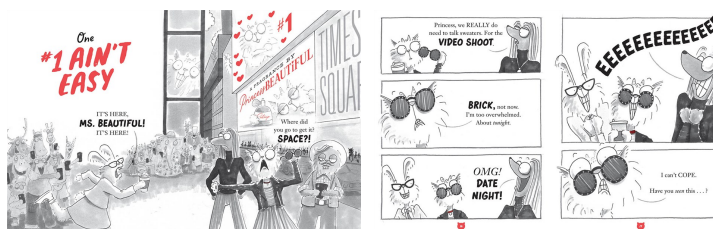
YOU be the judge...

Contributor Bio

AARON BLABEY has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children. He is the creator of three hugely successful series for children — the *New York Times* bestselling *The Bad Guys* (Les méchants), *Pig the Pug* (Carlos le carlin), and *Thelma the Unicorn* (Thelma la licorne). *The Bad Guys* movie released in 2022. It was produced by DreamWorks Animation with Aaron serving as an executive producer on the project.

Aaron's books have won many awards, including nine REAL Awards, an INDIE Book Award for Children's Book of the Year, a Children's Book Council of Australia — Book of the Year Award, NSW Premiers Literary Award for Children's Literature, two Australian Book Design Awards, and a Children's Peace Literature Award.

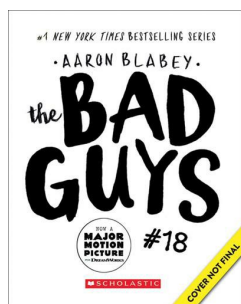
Interiors



Reviews

Praise for The Bad Guys series:

* "This book instantly joins the classic ranks of *Captain Underpants* and *The Stinky Cheese Man*. We challenge anyone to read this and keep a straight face." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9781338892734

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338893236 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Bad Guys
18

The Bad Guys #18

By (author) Aaron Blabey

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Now a major motion picture!

"I wish I'd had these books as a kid. Hilarious!" -- Dav Pilkey, creator of Captain Underpants and Dog Man

They may look like Bad Guys, but these wannabe heroes are doing good deeds... whether you like it or not in this *New York Times* bestselling illustrated series.

The next installment in the hilarious Bad Guys series!

Contributor Bio

AARON BLABEY has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children. He is the creator of three hugely successful series for children — the *New York Times* bestselling *The Bad Guys* (Les méchants), *Pig the Pug* (Carlos le carlin), and *Thelma the Unicorn* (Thelma la licorne). *The Bad Guys* movie released in 2022. It was produced by DreamWorks Animation with Aaron serving as an executive producer on the project.

Aaron's books have won many awards, including nine REAL Awards, an INDIE Book Award for Children's Book of the Year, a Children's Book Council of Australia — Book of the Year Award, NSW Premiers Literary Award for Children's Literature, two Australian Book Design Awards, and a Children's Peace Literature Award.

Reviews

Praise for The Bad Guys series:

* "This book instantly joins the classic ranks of *Captain Underpants* and *The Stinky Cheese Man*. We challenge anyone to read this and keep a straight face." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Guaranteed to be a hit for chapter book readers looking for humor and action." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review



9 781338 892734

Also Available



The Bad Guys in Let the Games Begin! (The Bad Guys #17) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338892710
\$8.99
Jul 04, 2023



The Bad Guys in the Others?! (The Bad Guys #16) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338820539
\$8.99
Nov 01, 2022



The Bad Guys in Open Wide and Say Arrrgh! (The Bad Guys #15) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338813180
\$8.99
Jul 19, 2022



The Bad Guys in They're Bee-Hind You! (The Bad Guys #14) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338329544
\$8.99
Nov 02, 2021



The Bad Guys in Cut to the Chase (The Bad Guys #13) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338329520
\$8.99
Jul 06, 2021



The Bad Guys in The One?! (The Bad Guys #12) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338329506
\$8.99
Nov 10, 2020



The Bad Guys in Dawn of the Underlord (The Bad Guys #11) (Paperback)
Aaron Blabey
9781338329483
\$8.99
Jul 07, 2020



9781339023793

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION / Humorous
Stories**Audience**

Juvenile

Audience rangeAge (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Bad Guys

**Dreamworks The Bad Guys: A Very Bad Holiday
Novelization**

By (author) Ms. Kate Howard

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Join The Bad Guys on their next escapade, coming to Netflix in 2023!

In this novelization of the events of The Bad Guys holiday special, there's nothing The Bad Guys love more than Christmas morning - because while everyone is home opening presents, it's the perfect time to execute a city-wide holiday heist. It's the crew's favorite yearly tradition! But when Christmas is unexpectedly canceled, The Bad Guys must do the unthinkable; reignite the city's holiday spirit by giving instead of taking. Based on the bestselling series by Aaron Blabey!



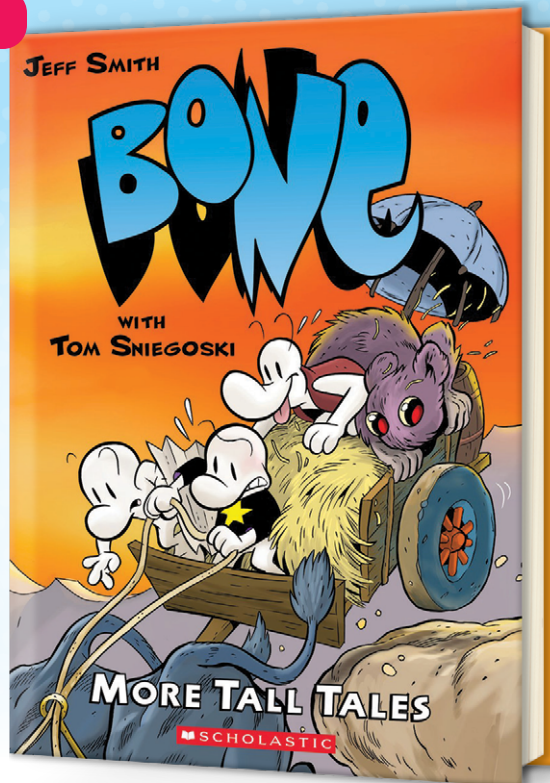
9 781339 023793

Jeff Smith's bestselling, award-winning BONE saga returns!

Ages 8-12

The hilarious sequel to Tall Tales!

Smiley Bone, Fone Bone, and their Rat Creature pal, Bartleby, take a group of young scouts to a legendary landmark where they share stories around a campfire, spinning tales of trips to the moon, the delights of quiche, an imagined monster come to life, and an encounter with the two stupid Rat Creatures gone hilariously wrong!



Marketing

- Review Copy Distribution
- Social Media Promotion via Graphix Books Channels and across Scholastic Inc.'s Social Media Platforms
- Listed on Scholastic Parents, Educators, Kids, and Librarians Websites

More Tall Tales: A Graphic Novel (BONE Companion)

By Jeff Smith, Tom Sniegoski

PB: 978-1-338-72638-1 • \$16.99

HC: 978-1-338-72639-8 • \$36.99

Pub/In-Store: September 5, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)

Praise for the BONE series:

New York Times Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

TIME magazine Top Ten Graphic Novel

★ "This is first-class kid lit: exciting, funny, scary, and resonant enough that it will stick with readers for a long time."
— *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A world full of wonder and unexpected rewards." — *The New York Times*

"BONE is storytelling at its best, full of endearing, flawed characters whose adventures run the gamut from hilarious whimsy to thrilling drama."
— *Entertainment Weekly*

"Jeff Smith can pace a joke better than almost anyone in comics." — Neil Gaiman, winner of the Newbery Medal for *The Graveyard Book*

"Jeff Smith is one of the great pioneers of the modern all-ages graphic novel. Without BONE, much of our current library would not exist."
— Kazu Kibuishi, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Amulet*

Also available!

Out from Boneville: A Graphic Novel (BONE #1)
978-0-439-70640-7 • \$13.99 PB

The Great Cow Race: A Graphic Novel (BONE #2)
978-0-439-70639-1 • \$13.99 PB

Eyes of the Storm: A Graphic Novel (BONE #3)
978-0-439-70638-4 • \$13.99 PB

The Dragonslayer: A Graphic Novel (BONE #4)
978-0-439-70637-7 • \$13.99 PB

Rock Jaw: A Graphic Novel (BONE #5)
978-0-439-70636-0 • \$13.99 PB

Old Man's Cave: A Graphic Novel (BONE #6)
978-0-439-70635-3 • \$13.99 PB

Ghost Circles: A Graphic Novel (BONE #7)
978-0-439-70634-6 • \$13.99 PB

Treasure Hunters: A Graphic Novel (BONE #8)
978-0-439-70633-9 • \$13.99 PB

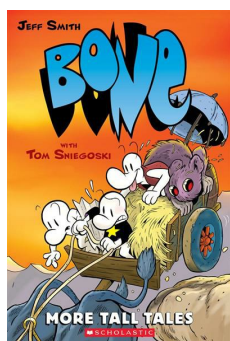
Crown of Horns: A Graphic Novel (BONE #9)
978-0-439-70632-2 • \$13.99 PB

Rose: A Graphic Novel (BONE Prequel)
978-0-545-13543-6 • \$13.99 PB

Tall Tales: A Graphic Novel (BONE Companion)
978-0-545-14096-6 • \$13.99 PB



 SCHOLASTIC



9781338726381

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338726398 Hardback, \$36.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Bone

More Tall Tales: A Graphic Novel (BONE Companion)

By (author) Jeff Smith, By (author) Tom Sniegoski

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Jeff Smith's bestselling, award-winning BONE saga returns with this hilarious sequel to *Tall Tales*!

Smiley Bone, Fone Bone, and their Rat Creature pal, Bartleby, take a group of young scouts to a legendary landmark that the Bone cousins found when they were kids. They share stories around a campfire, spinning tales of trips to the moon, the delights of quiche, an imagined monster come to life, and an encounter with the two stupid Rat Creatures gone hilariously wrong!

This volume includes stories written by Jeff Smith and Tom Sniegoski, and illustrated by Jeff Smith, Stan Sakai, Katie Cook, Matt Smith, and Scott Brown.

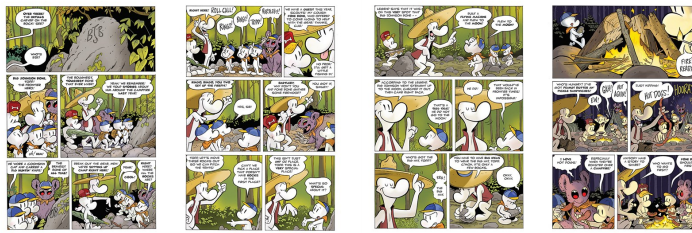
Contributor Bio

Jeff Smith is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the award-winning series BONE, which is published in more than 30 countries and is among *Time* magazine's Ten Best Graphic Novels of All Time. BONE was a pioneer in comics publishing for kids in U.S. bookstores when it launched Scholastic's graphic novel imprint, Graphix, in 2005.

Smith's other award-winning and acclaimed comics include SHAZAM! The Monster Society of Evil, RASL, *Little Mouse Gets Ready*, *BONE: Rose*, and *BONE: Tall Tales*. Smith splits his time between Columbus and Key West with his wife and business partner, Vijaya Iyer, where he is working on his current project, TUKI.

Tom Sniegoski is a *New York Times* bestselling author of more than three dozen novels for adults and children, including *The Fallen*, a teen fantasy series that was adapted into an ABC Family Channel miniseries. He also co-wrote, with Jeff Smith, *BONE: Tall Tales*, and wrote the *BONE: Quest for the Spark* novel trilogy.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for the BONE series:

New York Times Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

TIME magazine Top Ten Graphic Novel

★ "This is **first-class kid lit**: exciting, funny, scary, and resonant enough that it will stick with readers for a long time." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Jeff Smith's BONE series... is a true accomplishment. Not only is it a terrific



9 781338 726381

Also Available



Tall Tales: A Graphic Novel (BONE Prequel) (Paperback)
Jeff Smith
9780545140966
\$13.99
Aug 01, 2010



Eyes of the Storm: A Graphic Novel (Bone #3) (Paperback)
Jeff Smith
9780439706384
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2006



The Great Cow Race: A Graphic Novel (Bone #2) (Paperback)
Jeff Smith
9780439706391
\$13.99
Aug 01, 2005



Out from Boneville: A Graphic Novel (BONE #1) (Paperback)
Jeff Smith
9780439706407
\$13.99
Feb 01, 2005

The official colouring book inspired by Kazu Kibuishi's bestselling Graphix series!

Ages 6-8

This official Amulet colouring book includes more than 90 images to colour! Fill in portraits of your favourite characters, including Emily, Navin, Miskit, Leon, Trellis, Vigo, Elf King, Max, and more! Each page has beautiful artwork by Kazu Kibuishi that's ready to be coloured by YOU!

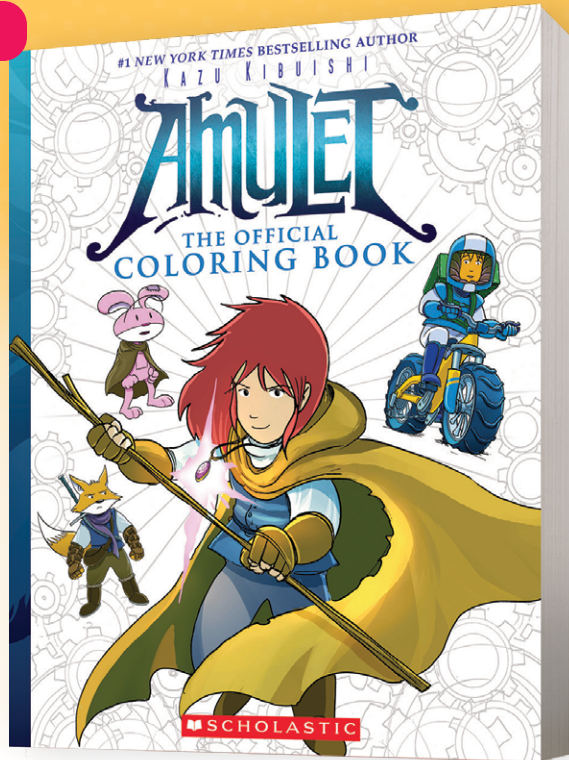
Praise and Acclaim for the Amulet series:

A #1 New York Times Bestselling Series
A USA Today Bestselling Series
An Eisner Award-Nominated Series

"Five – no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." – Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing." – Publishers Weekly

"A must for all fantasy fans." – Kirkus Reviews



Marketing

- Social Media Promotion across Scholastic Inc.'s Social Media Platforms
- Listed on Scholastic Parents, Educators, Kids, and Librarians Websites

Amulet: The Official Coloring Book
Illustrated by Kazu Kibuishi

PB: 978-1-339-01828-7 • \$21.99

Pub/In-store: October 3, 2023

Also available!



978-0-439-84681-3
\$15.99 PB



978-0-439-84683-7
\$15.99 PB



978-0-545-20885-7
\$15.99 PB



978-0-545-20887-1
\$15.99 PB

Amulet #9 -
the final book in the
series is coming in
February 2024!



978-0-545-20889-5
\$15.99 PB



978-0-545-43315-0
\$15.99 PB



978-0-545-43316-7
\$16.99 PB



978-0-545-82860-4
\$16.99 PB

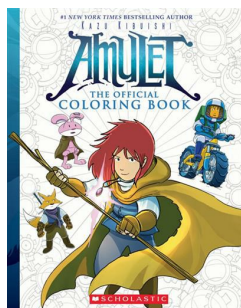


978-1-338-32818-9
\$129.92 PB BOX

SCHOLASTIC

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)



9781339018287

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Amulet: The Official Coloring Book

Illustrated by Kazu Kibuishi

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$21.99

Color in more than 90 pages of Amulet characters, patterns, and scenes in this official coloring book inspired by Kazu Kibuishi's bestselling Graphix series!

This official Amulet coloring book includes more than 90 images to color! Fill in portraits of your favorite characters, including Emily, Navin, Miskit, Leon, Trellis, Vigo, Elf King, Max, and more! Color in patterned pages full of objects familiar to any Stonekeeper and scenes featuring your favorite locations and moments from the original graphic novels. Each page has beautiful artwork by Kazu Kibuishi that's ready to be colored by YOU!

This coloring book will amount to hours of fun and creativity -- perfect for Amulet fans of all ages!

Contributor Bio

Kazu Kibuishi is the creator of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Amulet series, which is available in 21 languages. He is also the creator of *Copper*, a collection of his popular webcomic that features an adventuresome boy-and-dog pair. Kazu also illustrated the covers of the 15th anniversary paperback editions of the Harry Potter series written by J.K. Rowling. He lives and works near San Antonio with his wife, Amy Kim Kibuishi, and their children. Visit Kazu online at boltcity.com.

Reviews**Praise for the Amulet series:**

A *New York Times* bestselling series

"Five -- no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." -- Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A must for all fantasy fans." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9 781339 018287

Also Available

Supernova: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #8) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545828604
\$16.99
Sep 25, 2018



Firelight: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #7) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545433167
\$16.99
Feb 23, 2016



Escape from Lucien: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #6) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545433150
\$15.99
Aug 26, 2014



Prince of the Elves: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #5) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545208895
\$15.99
Sep 01, 2012



The Last Council: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #4) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545208871
\$15.99
Sep 01, 2011



The Cloud Searchers: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #3) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780545208857
\$15.99
Sep 01, 2010



The Stonekeeper's Curse: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #2) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780439846837
\$15.99
Sep 01, 2009



The Stonekeeper: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #1) (Paperback)
Kazu Kibuishi
9780439846813
\$15.99
Jan 01, 2008

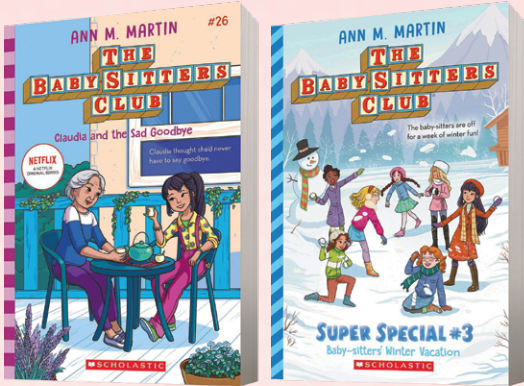
BABY-SITTERS CLUB FOREVER!

“I wanted to portray a very diverse group of characters, not only from different racial backgrounds, but from different kinds of family backgrounds, religions, and perspectives on life. I just really wanted a group of girls who were very different from one another and who became very close friends.”

— Ann M. Martin

Original Series

For ages 9-12



Claudia and the Sad Good-bye (Book 26) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-87565-2 • \$9.99

Available September 2023!

Baby-sitters' Winter Vacation (The Baby-Sitters Club: Super Special #3) NEW!

PB: 978-1-338-87566-9 • \$11.99

Available December 2023!

Kristy's Great Idea (Book 1)
978-1-338-64220-9 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the Phantom Phone Calls (Book 2)
978-1-338-64221-6 • \$8.99 PB

The Truth About Stacey (Book 3)
978-1-338-64222-3 • \$8.99 PB

Mary Anne Saves the Day (Book 4)
978-1-338-64223-0 • \$8.99 PB

Dawn and the Impossible Three (Book 5)
978-1-338-64224-7 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy's Big Day (Book 6)
978-1-338-64225-4 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and Mean Janine (Book 7)
978-1-338-64227-8 • \$8.99 PB

Boy-Crazy Stacey (Book 8)
978-1-338-64228-5 • \$8.99 PB

The Ghost at Dawn's House (Book 9)
978-1-338-64226-1 • \$8.99 PB

Logan Likes Mary Anne! (Book 10)
978-1-338-64230-8 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy and the Snobs (Book 11)
978-1-338-68491-9 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the New Girl (Book 12)
978-1-338-68493-3 • \$8.99 PB

Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye (Book 13)
978-1-338-68495-7 • \$8.99 PB

Hello, Mallory (Book 14)
978-1-338-68497-1 • \$8.99

Little Miss Stoneybrook... and Dawn (Book 15)
978-1-338-68501-5 • \$8.99 PB

Jessi's Secret Language (Book 16)
978-1-338-75546-6 • \$8.99 PB

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery (Book 17)
978-1-338-75551-0 • \$8.99 PB

Stacey's Mistake (Book 18)
978-1-338-75553-4 • \$8.99 PB

Claudia and the Bad Joke (Book 19)
978-1-338-75555-8 • \$8.99 PB

Kristy and the Walking Disaster (Book 20)
978-1-338-75557-2 • \$8.99 PB

Mallory and the Trouble With Twins (Book 21)
978-1-338-81471-2 • \$8.99 PB

Jessi Ramsey, Pet-Sitter (Book 22)
978-1-338-81478-1 • \$8.99 PB

Dawn on the Coast (Book 23)
978-1-338-81497-2 • \$8.99 PB

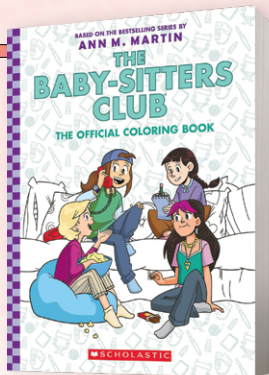
Kristy and the Mother's Day Surprise (Book 24)
978-1-338-81503-0 • \$8.99 PB

Mary Anne and the Search for Tigger (Book 25) NEW!
978-1-338-81507-8 • \$8.99 PB

Baby-Sitters on Board! (The Baby-Sitters Club Super Special, 1)
978-1-338-81466-8 • \$9.99 PB

Baby-Sitters' Summer Vacation (The Baby-Sitters Club Super Special, 2) NEW!
978-1-338-81468-2 • \$9.99 PB

Special Formats & Box Sets



The Baby-sitters Club: The Official Coloring Book
ACT: 978-1-338-89241-3 • \$21.99 **NEW!**

Available July 2023!

The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Set 2
PB BOX: 978-1-338-78784-9 • \$53.94

The Baby-Sitters Club Retro Tin (Box Set)
PB BOX: 978-1-338-31148-8 • \$53.94

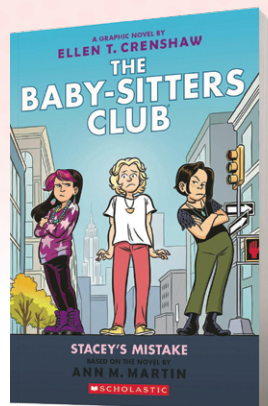
Baby-Sitter's Club TV: Welcome to Stoneybrook Guided Journal
PB: 978-1-338-66512-3 • \$16.99

The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novels #1-7: A Graphix Collection: Full-Color Edition
PB BOX: 978-1-338-60363-7 • \$97.93

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #1-4 Box Set: Full-Color Edition
PB BOX: 978-1-338-11898-8 • \$55.96

Graphic Novels

For ages 8-12



Stacey's Mistake: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #14) NEW!
PB: 978-1-338-61613-2 • \$16.99

HC: 978-1-338-61614-9 • \$34.99
Available October 2023!

Kristy's Great Idea (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #1)
978-1-338-88823-2 • \$16.99 PB

The Truth About Stacey (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #2)
978-1-338-88824-9 • \$16.99 PB

Mary Anne Saves the Day (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #3)
978-1-338-88825-6 • \$16.99 PB

Claudia and Mean Janine (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #4)
978-1-338-88826-3 • \$16.99 PB

Dawn and the Impossible Three (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #5)
978-1-338-88827-0 • \$16.99 PB

Kristy's Big Day (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #6)
978-1-338-88828-7 • \$16.99 PB

Boy-Crazy Stacey (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #7)
978-1-338-88829-4 • \$16.99 PB

Logan Likes Mary Anne! (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #8)
978-1-338-30454-1 • \$16.99 PB

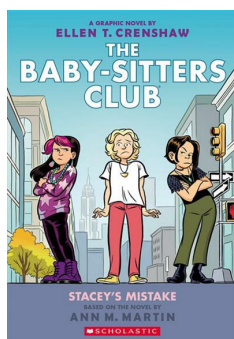
Claudia and the New Girl (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #9)
978-1-338-30457-2 • \$16.99 PB

Kristy and the Snobs (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #10)
978-1-338-30460-2 • \$16.99 PB

Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye (The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #11)
978-1-338-61604-0 • \$16.99 PB

Jessi's Secret Language (The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novel #12)
978-1-338-61607-1 • \$16.99 PB

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery (The Baby-sitters Club Graphic Novel #13)
978-1-338-61610-1 • \$16.99 PB



9781338616132

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN350L

Other formats

9781338616149 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338616156 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix
14**Stacey's Mistake: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #14)**

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Ellen T. Crenshaw

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by National Book Award finalist and Eisner-nominated cartoonist Ellen T. Crenshaw!

Stacey is so excited! Her friends from The Baby-sitters Club are coming to New York City for a long weekend. It's going to be perfect -- a party and a sleepover on Friday night, a big baby-sitting job on Saturday, and lots of sightseeing throughout.

But it turns out that the baby-sitters are way out of place in the big city. Mary Anne sounds like a walking guidebook, Dawn is afraid of everything, Kristy can't keep her mouth shut, Claudia is jealous of Laine -- Stacey's New York best friend -- and Mallory and Jessi feel intimidated by Stacey's classmates. With ten kids to baby-sit and a full schedule of activities, how will Stacey keep the weekend from becoming a complete disaster?

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today, A Dog's Life, On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. Ellen T. Crenshaw is a cartoonist and illustrator for books, editorials, comics, and children's media. She is the co-creator, with Colleen AF Venable, of *Kiss Number 8*, which was nominated for an Eisner Award and longlisted for a National Book Award. She is also the creator of *What Was the Turning Point of the Civil War?*, a Who HQ graphic novel. When she's not making comics, Ellen loves playing video games, hiking with her dog, and deconstructing movie plots with her husband. Visit her online at ellencrenshaw.com.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for The Baby-sitters Club graphic novels:**"Crisp and spot on." -- *Booklist*"Unique and original." -- *Voice of Youth Advocates*"Whether you're a longtime BSC fan or want to get a kid in your life into them, these are fun adaptations for fans and newbies alike." -- *Book Riot***Also Available**

Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #13) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338616101
\$16.99
Dec 27, 2022



Jessi's Secret Language: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #12) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338616071
\$16.99
Sep 06, 2022



Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #11) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338616040
\$16.99
Feb 01, 2022



Kristy and the Snobs: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #10) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338304602
\$16.99
Sep 07, 2021

WINGS OF FIRE

Dive into the world of Wings of Fire like never before!

Tui T. Sutherland and Wings of Fire cover artist Joy Ang delve deeper into the legends of the ten dragon tribes, creating the ultimate collection for every FanWing. Each chapter of A Guide to the Dragon World explores the history, mythology, and folklore of the beloved series in a truly spectacular and gift-worthy edition!

Ages 8-12



Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- “Start a Series” campaign
- Cross-promote with key Graphix series
- Wings of Fire event kit
- Dedicated website: scholastic.com/wingsoffire

Wings of Fire: A Guide to the Dragon World
By Tui T. Sutherland
Illustrated by Joy Ang
HC: 978-1-338-63482-2 • \$34.99
Pub/In-Store: October 3, 2023

Special Editions



The Winglets Quartet (The First Four Stories)
978-1-338-73239-9
\$8.99 PB



Darkstalker (Wings of Fire: Legends)
978-1-338-05362-3
\$11.99 PB



Dragonslayer (Wings of Fire: Legends)
978-1-338-21461-1
\$12.99 PB



The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #1)
978-0-545-94215-7
\$16.99 PB



The Lost Heir (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #2)
978-0-545-94220-1
\$16.99 PB



The Hidden Kingdom (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #3)
978-1-338-34405-9
\$16.99 PB



The Dark Secret (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #4)
978-1-338-34421-9
\$16.99 PB

Graphic Novels



Activity Books

Forge Your Dragon World: A Wings of Fire Creative Guide
978-1-338-63477-8
\$16.99 POB



Official Wings of Fire Coloring Book
978-1-338-81840-6
\$21.99



Available November 2023!

Wings of Fire: How to Draw
978-1-339-01398-5
\$16.99 PB **NEW!**



The Brightest Night (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #5)
978-1-338-73085-2
\$16.99 PB



Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6)
978-1-338-73089-0
\$16.99 PB



Books 1-4

Wings of Fire Graphix Box Set 1-4
978-1-338-79687-2
\$67.96 PB BOX

Original Novel Series

The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire, Book 1)
978-1-338-88319-0 • \$11.99 PB

The Lost Heir (Wings of Fire, Book 2)
978-1-338-88320-6 • \$11.99 PB

The Hidden Kingdom (Wings of Fire, Book 3)
978-1-338-88321-3 • \$11.99 PB

The Dark Secret (Wings of Fire, Book 4)
978-0-545-34926-0 • \$9.99 PB

The Brightest Night (Wings of Fire, Book 5)
978-0-545-34927-7 • \$9.99 PB

Moon Rising (Wings of Fire, Book 6)
978-0-545-68536-8 • \$9.99 PB

Winter Turning (Wings of Fire, Book 7)
978-0-545-68539-9 • \$9.99 PB

Escaping Peril (Wings of Fire, Book 8)
978-0-545-68545-0 • \$9.99 PB

Talons of Power (Wings of Fire, Book 9)
978-0-545-68543-6 • \$9.99 PB

Darkness of Dragons (Wings of Fire, Book 10)
978-0-545-68548-1 • \$9.99 PB

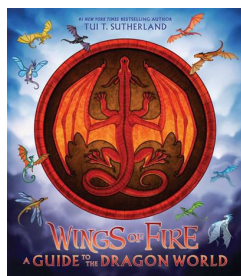
The Lost Continent (Wings of Fire, Book 11)
978-1-338-21444-4 • \$9.99 PB

The Hive Queen (Wings of Fire, Book 12)
978-1-338-21449-9 • \$9.99 PB

The Poison Jungle (Wings of Fire, Book 13)
978-1-338-21452-9 • \$9.99 PB

The Dangerous Gift (Wings of Fire, Book 14)
978-1-338-88332-9 • \$11.99 PB

The Flames of Hope (Wings of Fire #15)
978-1-338-21457-4 • \$22.99 HC



9781338634822

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338881257 Fixed format, EPUB, \$26.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 10

Wings of Fire: A Guide to the Dragon World

By (author) Tui T. Sutherland , Illustrated by Joy Ang 🍁

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$34.99

Dive into the world of Wings of Fire like never before!

The #1 *New York Times*, *USA Today*, and *Wall Street Journal* bestselling Wings of Fire series soars to even greater heights with an all-new collection of stories and art from readers' favorite dragon world! Tui T. Sutherland and Wings of Fire cover artist Joy Ang delve deeper into the legends of the ten dragon tribes, creating the ultimate collection for every FanWing. Each chapter of *A Guide to the Dragon World* explores the history, mythology, and folklore of the beloved series in a truly spectacular and gift-worthy edition!

Contributor Bio

TUI T. SUTHERLAND is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at tuibooks.com. Joy Ang started making art professionally with Udon Comics and helped publish and create *The Anthology Project*. She has illustrated all of the Wings of Fire covers as well as multiple picture books, including *Mustache Baby* and *Mustache Baby Meets His Match*. She lives in Seattle.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *The Lost Heir* (Wings of Fire, Book Two):**

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *The Dragonet Prophecy* (Wings of Fire, Book One):

9 781338 634822

Also Available

Dragonslayer (Wings of Fire: Legends) (Paperback)
Tui T. Sutherland
9781338214611
\$12.99
Sep 07, 2021



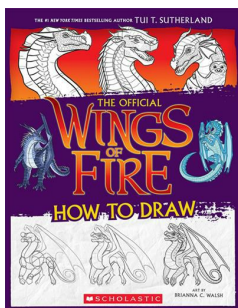
Forge Your Dragon World: A Wings of Fire Creative Guide (Hardcover)
Tui T. Sutherland
9781338634778
\$16.99
May 04, 2021



The Winglets Quartet (The First Four Stories) (Paperback)
Tui T. Sutherland
9781338732399
\$8.99
Oct 06, 2020



Darkstalker (Wings of Fire: Legends) (Paperback)
Tui T. Sutherland
9781338053623
\$11.99
Nov 28, 2017



9781339013985

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Wings of Fire

Wings of Fire: The Official How to Draw

By (author) Tui T. Sutherland , Illustrated by Brianna C. Walsh

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Learn how to draw all your favorite dragons in this official book based on the hit Wings of Fire series by Tui T. Sutherland!

Want to become a Wings of Fire drawing expert? You've come to the right place! This official How to Draw book includes simple, step-by-step instructions on how to sketch and color the simplest dragonets all the way to the most powerful, full-grown dragons. All your favorite characters from Sunny, Qibli, and Blue to Tsunami, Glory, and Peril and Kinkajou, Clay, and Darkstalker are here. Over 40 dragons are inside and ready for you to make them soar to life!

Contributor Bio

TUI T. SUTHERLAND is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at tuibooks.com. Brianna C. Walsh was born in Oceanside, California and grew up with a deep passion for drawing. She found inspiration in the animals she saw in nature documentaries and wildlife parks, and began illustrating the animals she saw all around her. When Brianna is not illustrating, she enjoys trying out different art forms, such as sculpting, animating, costume-making, and even sewing stuffed animals! In her free time, she hangs out with family and friends, as well as her adorable bird, Aloe. Brianna currently resides in Los Angeles, California.

**Also Available**

Official Wings of Fire Coloring Book (Paperback)
Brianna C. Walsh
9781338818406
\$21.99
Apr 05, 2022



9781338881714

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Zombies

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338881721 EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Zombie Season

By (author) Justin Weinberger

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$19.99

You know the protocol. You've completed countless drills. Your go-bag is waiting by the door. Yet nothing can truly prepare you for what's coming. No one is ever ready for zombie season...

It's a hard time to be in California. Every scorching summer brings the predictable disaster. Towns evacuated. Property destroyed. Lives on the line. Because every summer, catastrophe begins in the woods.

Every summer, zombie season arrives.

Joule refuses to evacuate with her mom. She can't leave town while her dad's still missing. He's out there, somewhere, and Joule is going to find him. But what if he's not just lost? What if he's become what she most fears?

Regina is proud of her scientist parents, especially now that they're working on a weapon to keep the zombies at bay. But when she discovers a dark underside to their new technology, she must decide what matters most: her family's reputation... or saving lives.

Oliver is sick of the drills. What's the point in pretending you can run and hide when it's clear the zombies are growing faster and stronger than ever? But when the adults refuse to accept this scary truth, Oliver must find a way to sound the alarm: this year's zombie season is very, very different. Something has changed, and time is running out to stop it...

Contributor Bio

Zombie Season is Justin Weinberger's second novel, following his debut, *Reformed*. Justin has also contributed to numerous television dramas, including the FX on Hulu series, "The Patient", and FX's "The Americans", for which he shared in the Writers Guild of America's award for Outstanding Writing - Drama Series. Originally from Easton, Pennsylvania, Justin makes his home in Brooklyn, New York with his wife, Chelsea, and their dog, Penny.

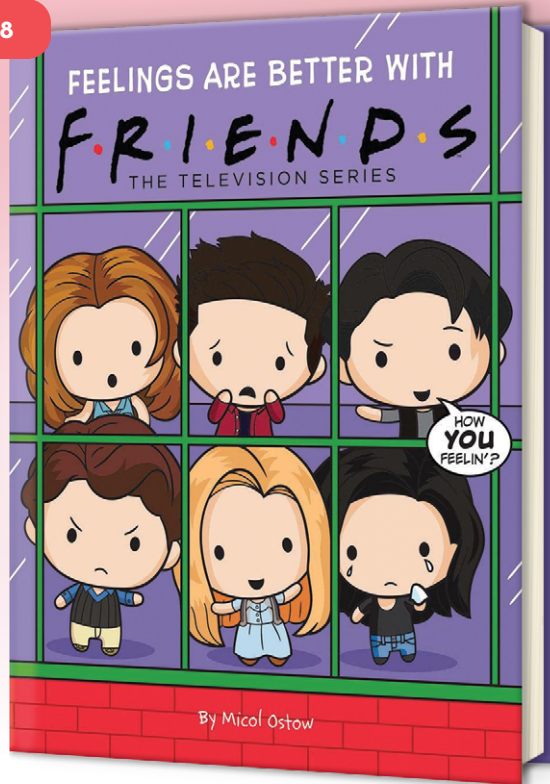


9 781338 881714

Get in touch with your feelings in this official *Friends* picture book!

Ages 6-8

It's time to express all your emotions! From Phoebe's silliness to Chandler's occasional grumpiness, this picture book will showcase memorable moments from the hit TV show *Friends* to teach kids about their feelings. Monica, Phoebe, Chandler, Joey, Rachel, and Ross have no shortage of emotions, and we can't wait to ask, 'how YOU feelin'!?'



Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross promotion with *Friends* licensee

Feelings are Better with Friends (Friends Picture Book)

By Micol Ostow

Illustrated by Keiron Ward

HC: 978-1-339-00984-1 • \$23.99

Pub/In-store: October 3, 2023

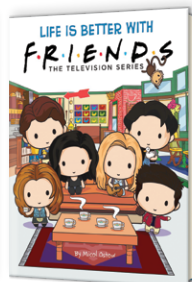
Catalist
view here

Bookmanager
view here

Available now!



978-1-338-84043-8
\$23.99 HC



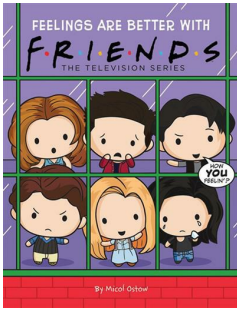
978-1-338-78730-6
\$23.99 HC



978-1-338-79090-0
\$21.99 PB



978-1-338-79999-6
\$16.99 PB



Feelings are Better with Friends (Friends Picture Book)

By (author) Micol Ostow, Illustrated by Keiron Ward

Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

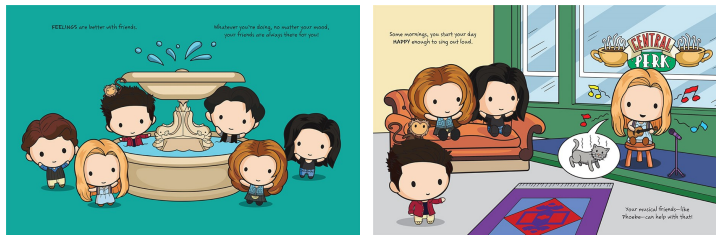
Get in touch with your feelings in this official Friends picture book, based on the blockbuster TV show loved by fans of all ages!

It's time to express all your emotions! From Phoebe's silliness to Chandler's occasional grumpiness, this picture book will showcase memorable moments from the hit TV show *Friends* to teach kids about their feelings. Monica, Phoebe, Chandler, Joey, Rachel, and Ross have no shortage of emotions, and we can't wait to ask, 'how YOU feelin'!?'

Contributor Bio

Micol Ostow has written over 50 works for readers of all ages, including projects based on properties like *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, *Charmed*, and most recently, *Mean Girls: A Novel*. As a child she drew her own Archie comics panels, and in her former life as an editor she published the *Betty & Veronica Mad Libs* game. She lives in Brooklyn with her husband and two daughters who are also way too pop culture-obsessed. Visit her online at micolostow.com.

Interiors



9781339009841

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781339031897 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20



9 781339 009841

Also Available



Holidays are Better with Friends (Friends Picture Book) (Media tie-in) (Hardcover)
Micol Ostow
9781338840438
\$23.99
Oct 04, 2022

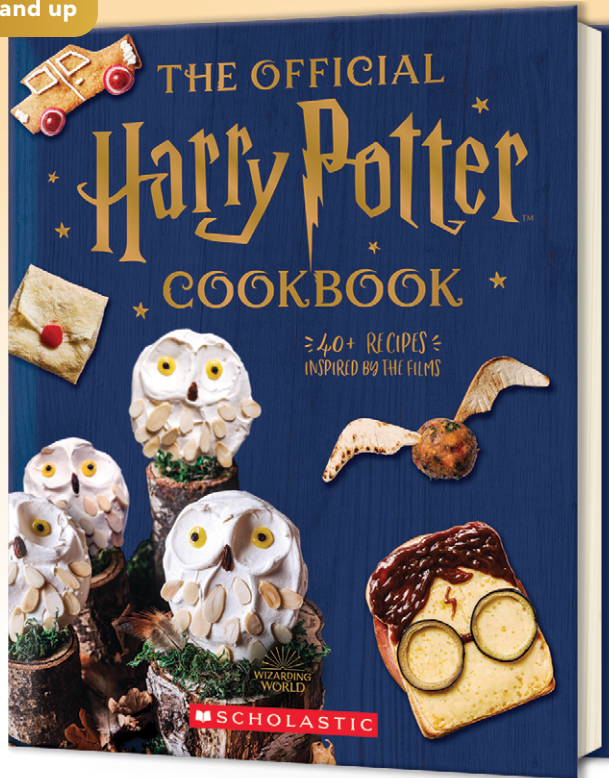


Life is Better with Friends (Official Friends Picture Book) (Media tie-in) (Hardcover)
Micol Ostow
9781338787306
\$23.99
Nov 02, 2021

Cook your way through Hogwarts and the rest of the Wizarding World

Ages 8 and up

Create delicious recipes inspired by the Wizarding World in *The Official Harry Potter Cookbook* – the companion to the #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book*! This gorgeous book is packed with full-color photography and over 40 recipes including snacks, desserts, drinks, and meals fit for a Hogwarts feast. Nutritional and dietary information is provided throughout, along with gluten-free, vegetarian, and vegan options.



Marketing

- Global Marketing & Publicity Campaign
- Social Media Campaign, including Influencer Videos and Family Cooking Demonstration Trailer

The Official Harry Potter Cookbook: 40+ Recipes Inspired by the Films

By Joanna Farrow

HC: 978-1-338-89307-6 • \$26.99

Pub/In-store: September 5, 2023

Catalist
view here

Bookmanager
view here

Praise for *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book*:

“A baking book with recipes as beautiful as they are delicious... A highly recommended baking book for Harry Potter fans and serious young chefs.” – *School Library Journal*

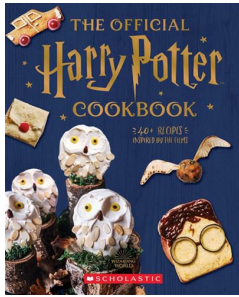


Available now!

#1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLER!



978-1-338-28526-0
\$26.99 HC



The Official Harry Potter Cookbook

40+ Recipes Inspired by the Films

By (author) Joanna Farrow

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

Create delicious recipes inspired by the WIZARDING WORLD in *The Official Harry Potter Cookbook* -- the companion to the #1 *New York Times* bestseller *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book!*

Cook your way through Hogwarts and the rest of the Wizarding World in this official cookbook inspired by the Harry Potter films! This gorgeous book is packed with full-color photography and over 40 recipes -- both savory and sweet -- including snacks, desserts, drinks, and meals fit for a Hogwarts feast!

Whip up some Owl Post savory crepes, Hagrid's hearty soup, Draco Malfoy blondies, Sir Cadogan's sword kebabs, a troll bogey smoothie, and more! Nutritional and dietary information is provided throughout, along with gluten-free, vegetarian, and vegan options. Plus, this cookbook features tons of cooking tips and advice for the youngest aspiring chefs, including recipes with step-by-step instructions that are easy for kids to follow. The perfect book for any beginning cook and Harry Potter fan!



9 781338 893076

Also Available



The Official Harry Potter Baking Book (Hardcover)

Joanna Farrow

9781338285260

\$26.99

Jul 20, 2021

9781338893076

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Cooking & Food

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8, Grade (US) from 3

Other formats

9781339005799 Fixed format, EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

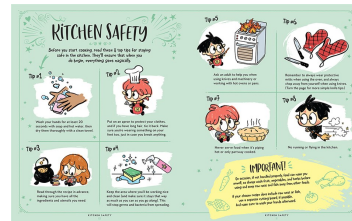
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Joanna Farrow is a Sussex-based food writer and stylist with over 30 years of experience. She is the author of dozens of cookbooks including *Doctor Who: The Official Cookbook* and *The Great British Bake Off Bake It Better: Pastry and Patisserie Cookbook*.

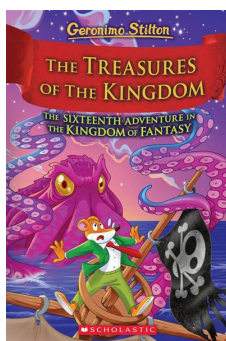
Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *The Official Harry Potter Baking Book*:

"A baking book with recipes as beautiful as they are delicious... A highly recommended baking book for Harry Potter fans and serious young chefs." -- *School Library Journal*



9781339005997

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781339006000 Fixed format, EPUB, \$18.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
16

The Treasures of the Kingdom (Kingdom of Fantasy #16)

By (author) Geronimo Stilton

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$21.99

Fairies, dragons, wizards, and more await Geronimo on every magical Kingdom of Fantasy adventure!

Geronimo's sixteenth adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy!! Geronimo Stilton, have been called to the Kingdom of Fantasy so many times. Each visit is more of an adventure than the last! This time there was big trouble! Queen Imaginaria has been kidnapped. The evil witch is using her wand to take treasures from the kingdom. Can I help stop the evil witch before all the treasures are gone?

Contributor Bio

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.



9 781339 005997

Also Available



The Golden Key (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #15) (Hardcover)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338848007
\$21.99
Oct 04, 2022



The Keepers of the Empire (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #14) (Hardcover)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338756920
\$19.99
Nov 02, 2021



The Battle for Crystal Castle (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #13) (Hardcover)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338655018
\$19.99
Sep 01, 2020



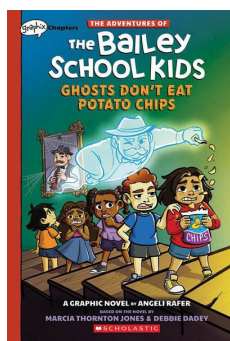
Island of Dragons (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #12) (Hardcover)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338546934
\$19.99
Sep 03, 2019



The Guardian of the Realm (Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #11) (Hardcover)
Geronimo Stilton
9781338215014
\$19.99
Aug 28, 2018

Graphix Releases Fall 2023





9781338881653

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN550L

Other formats

9781338881660 Hardback, \$30.99

9781338881677 Fixed format, EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

Adventures of the Bailey School Kids

3

Ghosts Don't Eat Potato Chips: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #3)

By (author) Marcia Thornton Jones , By (author) Debbie Dadey , Illustrated by Angeli Rafer

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

The Bailey School Kids may -- *or may not* -- have seen a hungry ghost in this funny and spooky series from Graphix Chapters.

Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers aged 6 - 8. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

Eddie and Howie go to visit Eddie's great-aunt Mathilda. But when Howie sees a shadowy face in the window -- and when his potato chips start to form mysterious trails -- the Bailey School kids are spooked. Could a ghost be living in the attic?

Contributor Bio

Marcia Thornton Jones is an award-winning author who has published more than 130 books for children, including the Adventures of the Bailey School Kids series, *Woodford Brave*, *Ratfink*, and *Champ*. Marcia lives with her husband, Steve, and two cats in Lexington, Kentucky, where she continues to write, mentor writers, and teach writing classes. She is the coordinator of the Carnegie Center Author Academy, an intensive one-on-one writing program for adult writers working toward publication. Debbie Dadey grew up in Kentucky and now lives in a log cabin in Tennessee with her husband and two greyhound rescues. Her three adult children continue to inspire her. A former first grade teacher and school librarian, she is the author and coauthor of over 180 books, including the Adventures of the Bailey School Kids series. Her newest series, *Mini Mermaid Tales*, is a multicultural easy chapter book series from Simon and Schuster. Her newest picture book is *Never Give Up: Dr. Kati Karikó and the Race for the Future of Vaccines*. Angeli Rafer is a Filipino American illustrator and comic artist based in the diner capital of the world (a.k.a. New Jersey). She is a self-taught digital artist, with a passion for telling stories about everyday magic -- from cooking and first crushes to cute animals and bad puns. Her work also appears in several anthologies: *Hellcat Press's Screams Heard Round the World*, *Dark Lady Returns*, and the Sequential Artist Workshop's *Rhythms*.

Reviews

Praise for *Vampires Don't Wear Polka Dots: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #1)*:

"A great way to reboot the silly, gently creepy series for a new generation." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids* series:

A Publishers Weekly Bestseller

Winner of the Children's Choice Award for *Vampires Don't Wear Polka Dots*



9 781338 881653

Also Available



Frankenstein Doesn't Plant Petunias: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #2)

(Paperback)
Marcia Thornton Jones
9781338736625
\$9.99

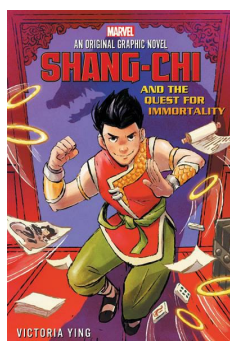
Aug 02, 2022



Vampires Don't Wear Polka Dots: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #1)

(Paperback)
Marcia Thornton Jones
9781338736595
\$9.99

Aug 17, 2021



9781338833720

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338833744 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

Shang-Chi and the Quest for Immortality (Original Marvel Graphic Novel)

By (author) Victoria Ying, Illustrated by Victoria Ying

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Marvel break-out Shang-Chi sets off to unlock the keys to immortality and save his father in this all-new, original graphic novel adventure!

Twelve-year-old Shang-Chi and his younger sister, Shi-Hua, are the only children in the grand palace of the Five Weapons Society. Their father, Zheng-Zu, is a harsh master, and all Shang-Chi wants is to prove himself in his father's eyes.

So when he overhears that his father's powers may be waning and discovers an ancient scroll that might be the key to helping him get those powers back, Shang-Chi knows exactly what to do. For the first time in his life, he sneaks out of the palace and into the outside world, hoping to return with one of the legendary Peaches of Immortality to gift his father.

But the world beyond the palace is very different from everything Shang-Chi has been taught, especially a boy called Lu, who knows more about Zheng-Zu than he should. With his home and father's health on the line, Shang-Chi cannot fail in his quest—but does his father deserve to be saved?

Contributor Bio

Victoria Ying is a critically acclaimed author and artist living in Los Angeles. She started her career in the arts by falling in love with comic books; this eventually turned into a career working in animation and graphic novels. She loves Japanese Curry, putting things in her shopping cart online and taking them out again, and hanging out with her husband and furry friends. Her film credits include Tangled, Wreck it Ralph, Frozen, Paperman, Big Hero 6, and Moana. She is the illustrator on DC's Diana Princess of the Amazons and the author and illustrator of City of Secrets, and the sequel City of Illusion. Her latest graphic novel projects include the sequel to Diana and Nubia Princesses of the Amazons and her YA debut Hungry Ghost. Victoria Ying is a critically acclaimed author and artist living in Los Angeles. She started her career in the arts by falling in love with comic books; this eventually turned into a career working in animation and graphic novels. She loves Japanese Curry, putting things in her shopping cart online and taking them out again, and hanging out with her husband and furry friends. Her film credits include Tangled, Wreck it Ralph, Frozen, Paperman, Big Hero 6, and Moana. She is the illustrator on DC's Diana Princess of the Amazons and the author and illustrator of City of Secrets, and the sequel City of Illusion. Her latest graphic novel projects include the sequel to Diana and Nubia Princesses of the Amazons and her YA debut Hunerv Ghost.

Interiors



9 781338 833720

Also Available



Shuri and T'Challa: Into the Heartlands (An Original Black Panther Graphic Novel) (Paperback)
Roseanne A. Brown
9781338648058
\$16.99
Apr 19, 2022



Captain America: The Ghost Army (Original Graphic Novel) (Paperback)
Alan Gratz
9781338775891
\$19.99
Jan 03, 2023



Miles Morales: Stranger Tides (Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel) (Paperback)
Justin A. Reynolds
9781338826395
\$16.99
Nov 01, 2022



Miles Morales: Shock Waves (Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel) (Paperback)
Justin A. Reynolds
9781338648034
\$16.99
Jun 01, 2021



Ms. Marvel: Stretched Thin (Original Graphic Novel) (Paperback)
Nadia Shammas
9781338722581
\$16.99
Sep 21, 2021



9781338848243

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338848267 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

9781338848250 Hardback, \$30.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Permanent Detention (PIGGY Original Graphic Novel)

By (author) Vannotes , Illustrated by Malu Menezes

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Join Willow and newcomer Cami as they escape from the clutches of PIGGY and a danger-filled elementary school in this terrifying original graphic novel adventure!

Welcome to the bone chilling, pulse-pounding world of PIGGY, the survival-horror game that will keep you up at night.

After the outbreak of a zombie-like disease that's turned the world upside down, Willow and her mysterious team, the Silver Paw, do all they can to stay alive. It's not so easy when there's dangerous creatures called "the infected" and their leader, PIGGY, roaming the streets. Danger is around every corner.

When PIGGY ambushes Willow and newcomer Cami, the two escape to an abandoned school only to find they'll have to survive a barbarian clan of kindergartners, a gladiator pit in the cafeteria, and more all with PIGGY hot on their trail. Can they escape in one piece? Or will this be the end of Willow and the Silver Paw?

Contributor Bio

Vannotes is a writer, cartoonist, and educator based out of Idaho. Their work includes Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel Virtual Reality Madness!, Bendy: Crack-Up Comics Collection, and Piggy: Permanent Detention. They received their Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Comic Art from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design and their Master of Fine Arts degree in Creative Writing from Eastern Oregon University. In their free time, they read way too many comics and play far too many video games.

Learn more about Vannotes at vannotesbooks.com.

Malu Menezes is a Brazilian illustrator and comic book artist. She loves digital indie video games and reading comics when there are no new games available. Menezes is available for services such as editorial illustration, sequential art, final art, colorization, and private consultations. Find her at maluanezes.ink@gmail.com.



9 781338 848243

Also Available



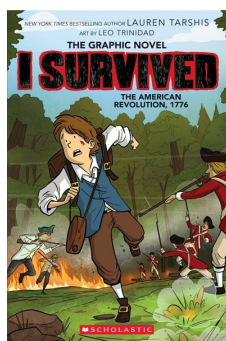
Official PIGGY Survival Manual (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338864656
\$16.99
Sep 05, 2023



Piggy: The Cure: An AFK Book (Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781338848137
\$9.99
Aug 01, 2023



Infected: An AFK Book (Piggy Original Novel) (Paperback)
Terrance Crawford
9781338848120
\$9.99
Jan 03, 2023



9781338825183

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338825190 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338825206 Fixed format, EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

I Survived Graphix
8

I Survived the American Revolution, 1776 (I Survived Graphic Novel #8)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis , Illustrated by Leo Trinidad

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

A gripping graphic novel adaptation of Lauren Tarshis's bestselling *I Survived the American Revolution, 1776* with text adapted by Georgia Ball and art by Leo Trinidad.

Nathaniel Fox never imagined he'd find himself in the middle of a blood-soaked battlefield, fighting for his life. He's only eleven years old! He's barely paid attention to the troubles between America and England. Instead, he's been worked to the bone by his cruel uncle.

But when his uncle's rage forces him to flee home suddenly, Nate finds himself in New York City, in the middle of the American Revolution. He encounters an old friend and joins his army regiment as a camp helper.

Soon the British invade -- and nothing goes as planned. Can Nate survive the war's biggest battle yet?

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series comes to vivid life in graphic novel editions. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the *I Survived* chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages. Includes a nonfiction section at the back with facts and photos about the real-life event.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com. Leo Trinidad is an illustrator and storyboard artist from Costa Rica. He has fifteen years of experience working on children's books, graphic novels, and animated series for studios like Sony, DreamWorks, Disney, and Cartoon Network.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (I Survived Graphic Novel #1)*: "The first installment of Tarshis' sprawling prose disaster oeuvre for young readers is reimagined in visually interesting full-color comic panels that support its recognizable thrilling pace and convenient twists. Many of the most exciting scenes are largely wordless, spotlighting the propulsive action amid growing tensions. A fresh and interesting adaptation, making for an easy crowd pleaser." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Dark, subdued, inky art sets a somber tone, while a parade of mostly small panels builds suspense and promises to engage readers." -- *School Library Journal* **Praise for *I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944 (I Survived Graphic Novel #3)*:** "A crowd pleaser ... Those familiar with this installment will anticipate the traumas and triumphs of the story, while newcomers to the series will also be pulled in; all will be satisfied with the mostly happy resolution. Another effective comic



9 781338 825183

Also Available



I Survived the Great Chicago Fire, 1871 (I Survived Graphic Novel #7) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338825152
\$13.99
May 02, 2023



I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #6) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338766943
\$13.99
Oct 18, 2022



I Survived the Attack of the Grizzlies, 1967: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #5) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338766912
\$13.99
May 03, 2022



I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #4) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338680485
\$13.99
Aug 03, 2021



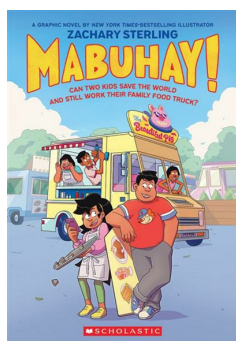
I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #3) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338666373
\$13.99
Feb 02, 2021



I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #2) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338120943
\$13.99
Jun 02, 2020



I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912: A Graphic Novel (I Survived Graphic Novel #1) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338120912
\$13.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781338738605

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338738674 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

9781338738643 Hardback, \$34.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Mabuhay!: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Zachary Sterling, Illustrated by Zachary Sterling

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

From rising star Zachary Sterling comes a humorous and heartwarming middle-grade graphic novel that celebrates food, family, and folklore.



Can two kids save the world *and* work their family food truck?

First-generation Filipino siblings JJ and Althea struggle to belong at school. JJ wants to fit in with the crowd, while Althea wants to be accepted as she is. But that hope seems like a long shot, for both of them. To make matters worse, they have to help their parents run the family food truck by dressing up as a dancing pig and passing out samples. Ugh! And their mom is always pointing out lessons from Filipino folklore -- annoying tales they've heard again and again. But when witches, ogres, and other creatures from those same stories threaten their family, JJ and Althea realize that the folklore may be more real than they'd suspected. Can they embrace who they really are and save their family?

Contributor Bio

Zachary Sterling is a Filipino-American illustrator, sequential artist, writer, and animation designer. Over the past several years, Zachary has worked on comics and graphic novels for young adult readers as well as animation designs for Frederator Studios and Netflix. He was born in Torrance, California, but raised in the suburbs of Portland, Oregon -- the place he proudly calls home. Zachary Sterling is a Filipino-American illustrator, sequential artist, writer, and animation designer. Over the past several years, Zachary has worked on comics and graphic novels for young adult readers as well as animation designs for Frederator Studios and Netflix. He was born in Torrance, California, but raised in the suburbs of Portland, Oregon -- the place he proudly calls home.

Interiors



Reviews

A Junior Library Guild Gold Standard Selection



9781338660456

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338660463 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338660470 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Rise of the Shadowfire: A Graphic Novel (City of Dragons #2)

By (author) Jaimal Yogis , Illustrated by Vivian Truong

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Grace and friends return for a new adventure in this second installment of the bestselling City of Dragons series!

Ever since the battle in Hong Kong, Grace and her friends have been trying to find a way to get to Paris. When Nate suddenly appears and whisks Grace away to the Dragon King's lair, she learns that Daijiang and his underlings are searching for an ancient relic that will let them subjugate the dragons, and Grace needs to find it first!

With Grace's burgeoning Hùnxuè powers, the team must get to Paris and stop Daijiang's plan. But their new ally, Dr. Kim, may not be all she appears, and Daijiang has formidable allies of his own: a strangely familiar accomplice and a terrifying, powerful dragon that could threaten all of Paris.

Contributor Bio

Jaimal Yogis is the author of *Saltwater Buddha*, *The Fear Project*, *All Our Waves Are Water*, and the children's book series *Mop Rides the Waves of Life* and *Mop Rides the Waves of Change*. His writing has also appeared in *The Atlantic*, *ESPN Magazine*, and *The Washington Post*. He lives in Washington, D.C. Vivian Truong is a comic artist who has created artwork for Riot Games, miHoYo, Rebellion, and more. Her work includes the *Punches and Plants* webcomic series for the popular MOBA game *League of Legends*. She also works as a storyboard artist for game studios, a digital production studio, and a children's book publisher. She currently lives in London.

Reviews**Praise for the City of Dragons series:**

"A colorful, modern adventure—with dragons as a bonus." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A good fit for kids entranced by Rick Riordan's brand of fantasy adventures." -- *Booklist*



9 781338 660456

Also Available

The Awakening Storm: A Graphic Novel (City of Dragons #1) (Paperback)
Jaimal Yogis
9781338660425
\$16.99
Sep 21, 2021



9781338796209

- English
- 208 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Science Fiction / Alien Contact

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338796216 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338796223 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Message (Animorphs Graphix #4)

By (author) K. A. Applegate , By (author) Michael Grant , Illustrated by Chris Grine

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

The wildly popular, bestselling sci-fi series by Katherine Applegate and Michael Grant returns in a new full-color graphic novel series, adapted by Chris Grine.

It begins with the dreams. Cassie has been having strange nightmares of a voice calling to her from deep beneath the ocean.

They're unsettling, but it isn't until Cassie discovers Tobias has been having dreams too—the exact same dreams, of a voice pleading for help—that she decides it's time to start listening.

When pieces of debris wash up on shore, marked with alien writing, the team realizes they may still have allies in the fight for Earth—alleys who are trying to make contact. Now they just have to reach them, before time runs out.

Contributor Bio**K.A. APPLGATE** is the author of the bestselling *Animorphs* series, as well as the *Remnants* and *Everworld* series, *Home of the Brave*, and the *Roscoe Riley Rules* series. She lives in Tiburon, California.**CHRIS GRINE** is the creator of the Eisner Award-nominated *Chickenhare* and *Time Shifters*. He's been making up stories since he was a kid, and not just to get out of trouble with his parents. Nowadays, Chris spends most of his time writing and illustrating books, drinking lots of coffee, and sleeping as little as possible. He spends his free time with his wife, playing with his kids, watching movies, and collecting action figures (but only the bad guys).**Reviews**Praise for *The Invasion* (Animorphs Graphix #1):"Sure to be a hit . . . A strong start to a new graphic novel series for young readers." -- *School Library Journal*"This graphic adaptation of the first book in the long-running Animorphs series . . . brings to life the humor and horror of the original." -- *Booklist*"Full of action-packed panels and detailed, realistic illustrations." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for Animorphs:



9 781338 796209

Also Available

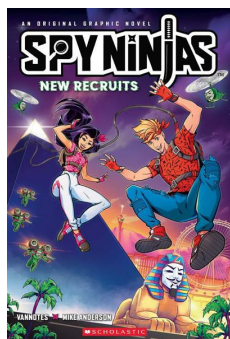
The Encounter (Animorphs Graphix #3) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338538403
\$16.99
Oct 04, 2022



The Visitor: A Graphic Novel (Animorphs #2) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338538373
\$16.99
Oct 05, 2021



The Invasion: A Graphic Novel (Animorphs #1) (Paperback)
K. A. Applegate
9781338538090
\$16.99
Oct 06, 2020



9781338887235

- English
- 128 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel: New Recruits

By (author) Vannotes , Illustrated by Mike Anderson

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

YouTube stars Chad Wild Clay and Vy Qwaint of the Spy Ninjas are back and ready to defeat Project Zorgo once and for all in their second original graphic novel!

After yet another trap set by Project Zorgo, Chad and Vy are left without the rest of their Spy Ninjas team. But this isn't the end of the dynamic duo! After their friends leave the team, Chad and Vy get trapped in an endless loop of eating tacos and watching TV. But eventually they rally and train three new superfan recruits. They certainly have the skills to keep up, but do they have the heart?

The new recruits quickly learn the meaning of true teamwork in the face of a looming Project Zorgo threat. Will their hacker skills, parkour stunts, and secret disguises be enough to take down Project Zorgo? Or will the infamous hackers get the last laugh?

Join YouTube sensations the Spy Ninjas in their next hilarious graphic novel. The Spy Ninjas boast 40 million subscribers with millions of views a month, and fans will be thrilled with this second original story about their adventures!

Contributor Bio

Vannotes is a writer, cartoonist, and educator based out of Idaho. Their work includes Spy Ninjas Official Graphic Novel Virtual Reality Madness!, Bendy: Crack-Up Comics Collection, and Piggy: Permanent Detention. They received their Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Comic Art from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design and their Master of Fine Arts degree in Creative Writing from Eastern Oregon University. In their free time, they read way too many comics and play far too many video games.

Learn more about Vannotes at vannotesbooks.com.

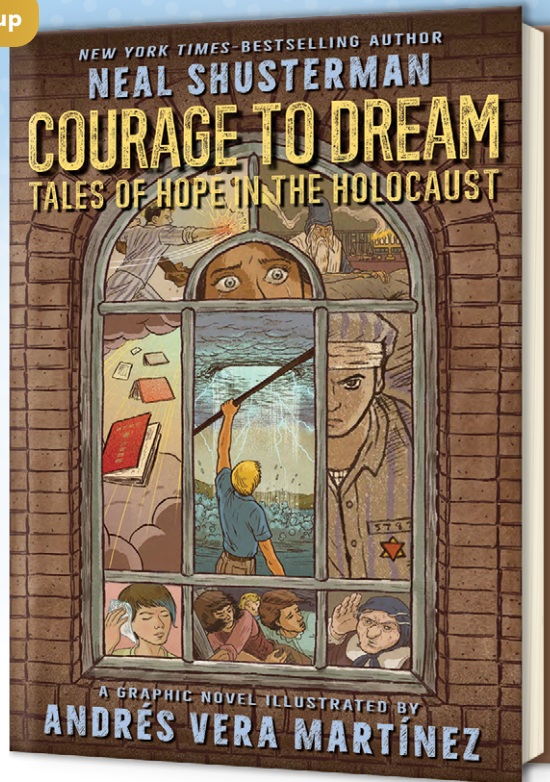
Mike Anderson is a comic book artist from Oklahoma, where he lives with his wife, Heather, and three sons Colt, Koda, and Caden. Mike has done work for several indie and mainstream comic publishers, as well as illustration and animation work for many national brands. Born and raised on the '80s and '90s craze of Ninja Turtles, Mike was all too excited to work on the Spy Ninjas graphic novel. When he is not drawing comics, Mike enjoys playing with his kids, animating, and scarfing lots of pizza! You can find more of his work at MikeyComix.com.



A groundbreaking graphic novel exploring the Holocaust

Ages 12 and up

Courage to Dream plunges readers into the darkest time of human history—the Holocaust. Internationally renowned author Neal Shusterman and illustrator Andrés Vera Martínez have created a masterwork that encourages the compassionate, bold reaching for a dream.



Marketing

- National Media Coverage
- Consumer Advertising
- Trade and Educator Advertising
- Feature at Educator and Librarian Conferences
- Feature in “Power of Story” Campaign
- Social Media Assets
- Digital Chapter Sampler
- Extensive Social Media Campaign via @IreadYA Community and @GraphixBooks Community
- Feature on Scholastic Parents, Educators, and Librarians Social Media Networks and Websites

Courage to Dream: Tales of Hope in the Holocaust
By Neal Shusterman
Illustrated by Andrés Vera Martínez

PB: 978-0-545-31348-3 • \$19.99

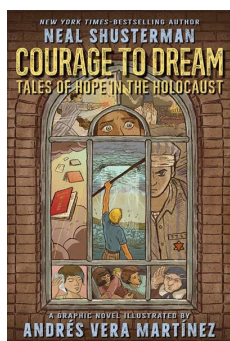
HC: 978-0-545-31347-6 • \$34.99

Pub/In-store: October 31, 2023

Catalist
[view here](#)

Bookmanager
[view here](#)





9780545313483

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Religious / Jewish

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9780545313476 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338129403 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Courage to Dream*Tales of Hope in the Holocaust*

By (author) Neal Shusterman, Illustrated by Andrés Vera Martínez

Oct 31, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

National Book Award winner Neal Shusterman presents a graphic novel exploring the Holocaust through surreal visions and a textured canvas of heroism and hope.

Courage to Dream plunges readers into the darkest time of human history—the Holocaust. This graphic novel explores one of the greatest atrocities in modern memory, delving into the core of what it means to face the extinction of everything and everyone you hold dear.

This gripping, multifaceted tapestry is woven from Jewish folklore and cultural history. Five interlocking narratives explore one common story – the tradition of resistance and uplift. Internationally renowned author Neal Shusterman and illustrator Andrés Vera Martínez have created a masterwork that encourages the compassionate, bold reaching for a dream.

Contributor Bio

Neal Shusterman is the *New York Times* bestselling author of more than thirty award-winning books for children, teens, and adults, including the Unwind dystology, the Skinjacker trilogy, *Downsiders*, and *Challenger Deep*, which won the National Book Award. *Scythe*, the first book in his latest series, *Arc of a Scythe*, is a Michael L. Printz Honor Book. He also writes screenplays for motion pictures and television shows. Neal is the father of four, all of whom are talented writers and artists themselves. Visit Neal at StoryMan.com and Facebook.com/NealShusterman. Andrés Vera Martínez is a cartoonist and illustrator. He is the co-author of the graphic memoir, *Little White Duck: A Childhood in China*. Andrés' work has been recognized by The Society of Illustrators, *American Illustration*, *3x3*, Junior Library Guild, Slate Cartoonist Studio, *School Library Journal*, *Horn Book Magazine*, NPR, and the *New York Times*. He currently lives in New England with his family. For more, find Andres at andresvera.com.

Interiors**Reviews****PRAISE FOR NEAL SHUSTERMAN**

Praise for the Arc of a Scythe trilogy:

“Furiously paced.” —Kirkus Reviews (starred review)

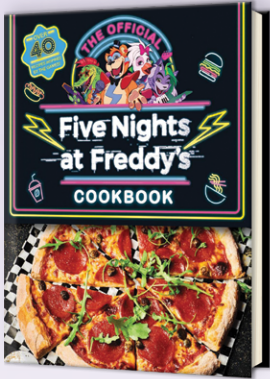
“Gripping.” —School Library Journal (starred review)

“Stellar.” —Publishers Weekly (starred review)



Five Nights at Freddy's movie coming to theatres October 27, 2023!

Guidebooks and Tie-ins



The Official Five Nights at Freddy's Cookbook: An AFK Book
HC: 978-1-338-85129-8 • \$15.99
Pub/In-store: September 5, 2023

Survival Logbook: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)
978-1-338-22930-1 • \$14.99 POB

Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book
978-1-338-74118-6 • \$21.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Ultimate Guide: An AFK Book (Media tie-in)
978-1-338-76768-1 • \$19.99 PB

How to Draw Five Nights at Freddy's: An AFK Book
978-1-338-80472-0 • \$16.99 PB

The Security Breach Files: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)
978-1-338-82732-3 • \$16.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Character Encyclopedia (An AFK Book)
978-1-338-80473-7 • \$29.99 POB

Fazbear Frights: 3 novellas in each volume

Into the Pit: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #1)
978-1-338-57601-6 • \$12.99 PB

Fetch: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #2)
978-1-338-57602-3 • \$12.99 PB

1:35AM (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #3)
978-1-338-57603-0 • \$12.99 PB

Step Closer: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #4)
978-1-338-57605-4 • \$12.99 PB

Bunny Call: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #5)
978-1-338-57604-7 • \$12.99 PB

Blackbird: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #6)
978-1-338-70389-4 • \$12.99 PB

The Cliffs: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #7)
978-1-338-70391-7 • \$12.99 PB

Gumdrop Angel: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #8)
978-1-338-73998-5 • \$12.99 PB

The Puppet Carver: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #9)
978-1-338-73999-2 • \$12.99 PB

Friendly Face: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #10)
978-1-338-74119-3 • \$12.99 PB

Prankster: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #11)
978-1-338-74120-9 • \$12.99 PB

Fazbear Frights Four Book Box Set: An AFK Book Series
978-1-338-71580-4 • \$51.96 PB BOX

Fazbear Frights Box Set: An AFK Book
978-1-338-80322-8 • \$142.89 PB BOX

Graphic Novels



Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 3
PB: 978-1-338-86042-9 • \$19.99
HC: 978-1-338-86046-7 • \$34.99
Pub/In-store: September 5, 2023

Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel Trilogy Box Set
PB BOX: 978-1-339-01251-3 • \$50.97
Pub/In-store: October 3, 2023

The Silver Eyes (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #1)
978-1-338-29848-2 • \$16.99 PB

The Twisted Ones: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #2)
978-1-338-62976-7 • \$16.99 PB

The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #3)
978-1-338-74116-2 • \$16.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection #1
978-1-338-79267-6 • \$19.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 2
978-1-338-79270-6 • \$19.99 PB

Original Novel Series

The Silver Eyes: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #1)
978-1-338-13437-7 • \$12.99 PB

The Twisted Ones (Five Nights at Freddy's #2)
978-1-338-13930-3 • \$12.99 PB

The Fourth Closet: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's #3)
978-1-338-13932-7 • \$12.99 PB

Five Nights at Freddy's Collection: An AFK Series
978-1-338-32302-3 • \$38.97 PB BOX

Tales from the Pizzaplex: 3 novellas in each



Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #8: An AFK Book
PB: 978-1-338-87397-9 • \$13.99
Pub/In-store: October 3, 2023

Lally's Game: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #1)
978-1-338-82730-9 • \$13.99 PB

HAPPS: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #2)
978-1-338-83169-6 • \$13.99 PB

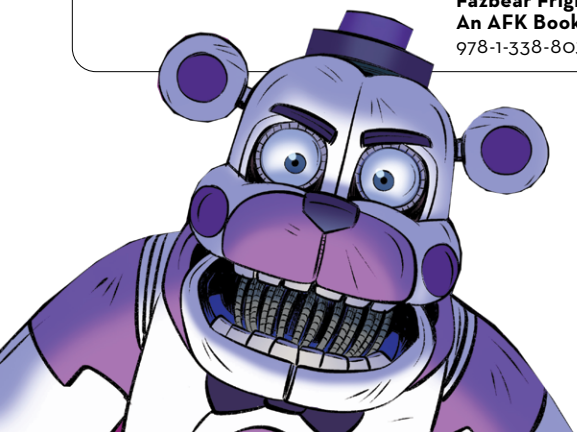
Somniphobia: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #3)
978-1-338-83167-2 • \$13.99 PB

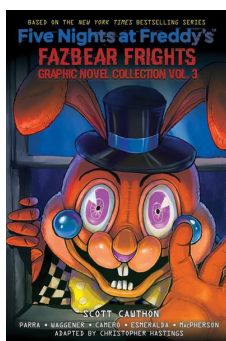
Submechanophobia: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #4)
978-1-338-85141-0 • \$13.99 PB

The Bobbidots Conclusion: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #5)
978-1-338-85143-4 • \$13.99 PB

Nexie: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #6)
978-1-338-87133-3 • \$13.99 PB
Available May 2023

Tiger Rock: An AFK Book (Tales from the Pizzaplex #7)
978-1-338-87135-7 • \$13.99 PB
Available July 2023





9781338860429

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: HL300L

Other formats

9781338860528 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

9781338860467 Hardback, \$34.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Five Nights at Freddy's:Fazbear Frights

Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 3

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Kelly Parra , By (author) Andrea Waggener , Adapted by Christopher Hastings , Illustrated by Diana Camero , Illustrated by Didi Esmeralda , Illustrated by Coryn Macpherson

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$19.99

The New York Times bestselling series is now a graphic novel series! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night ...

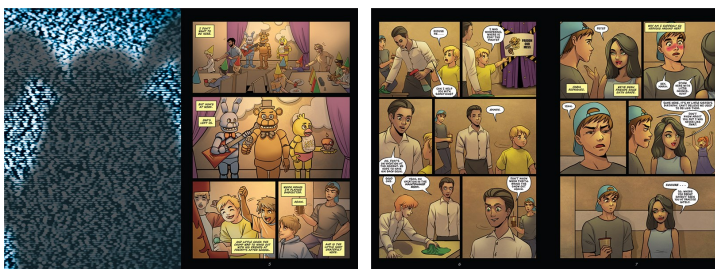
Pete lashes out at his younger brother in the wake of his parents' divorce, falling prey to a gruesome curse. Years of frustration with his family culminate in a loathsome vacation for Bob, who plots a sinister prank to frighten his wife and kids. And, forever desperate to prove his worth to his arrogant brother and distant father, Toby chases victory at an arcade game with horrifying consequences. In the world of Five Nights at Freddy's, there's always an enormous price for tempting fate.

In this volume, three stories from the New York Times bestselling series Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans ...

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Kelly Parra is the author of YA novels *Graffiti Girl*, *Invisible Touch*, and other supernatural short stories. In addition to her independent works, Kelly works with Kevin Anderson & Associates on a variety of projects. She resides in Central Coast, California with her husband and two children. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney's catalogue order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach. Christopher Hastings is a comics writer best known for creating the award-

Interiors



9 781338 860429

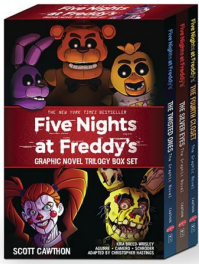
Also Available



Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 2 (Paperback)
 Scott Cawthon
 9781338792706
 \$19.99
 Mar 07, 2023



Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 1 (Paperback)
 Scott Cawthon
 9781338792676
 \$19.99
 Sep 06, 2022



9781339012513

- English
- 576 pages
- Graphix
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 10

Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel Trilogy Box Set

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Kira Breed-Wrisley , Adapted by Christopher Hastings , Illustrated by Diana Camero , Illustrated by Claudia Aguirre , Illustrated by Claudia Schroder

Oct 03, 2023 | Multiple copy pack \$50.97

Don't miss this boxed set of the New York Times bestselling Five Nights at Freddy's graphic novel trilogy!

It's been ten years since the horrific murders at Freddy Fazbear's Pizza tore the town of Hurricane, Utah, apart. Charlie, whose father owned the pizzeria, reunites with her childhood friends on the anniversary of the tragedy, and together they revisit the abandoned pizza place. After they discover a way inside, they realize that things are not as they used to be. The four animatronic mascots that once entertained patrons have a dark secret . . . one that sets Charlie and her friends on a path to unravel the many mysteries her father -- and his twisted partner -- left behind.

Now readers can enjoy the complete original trilogy of Five Nights at Freddy's in one graphic novel boxed set!

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Kira Breed-Wrisley has been writing stories since she could first pick up a pen and has no intention of stopping. She is the author of seven plays for Central New York teen theater company The Media Unit, and has developed several books with Kevin Anderson & Associates. She is a graduate of Cornell University, and lives in Brooklyn, New York. Christopher Hastings is a comics writer best known for creating the award-winning *Adventures of Dr. McNinja* and co-creating *The Unbelievable Gwenpool*. His other writing credits include *Adventure Time*, *Deadpool*, and *Quantum & Woody*. Christopher also voices Frederick de Bonesby for the narrative play podcast *Rude Tales of Magic*.

Diana Camero was born in Tamaulipas, Mexico. Although she graduated from college as a Graphic Designer, she is dedicating her life to videogames, comic books, and illustration.

Recently, she has worked for the videogames industry as a 2D concept designer



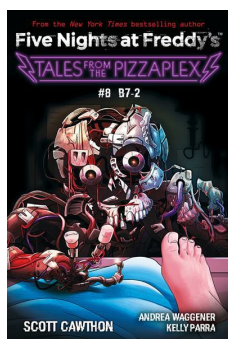
9 781339 012513

Also Available

Fazbear Frights Box Set: An AFK Book (Mixed media product)
Scott Cawthon
9781338803228
\$142.89
Apr 19, 2022



Fazbear Frights Four Book Box Set: An AFK Book Series (Mixed media product)
Scott Cawthon
9781338715804
\$51.96
Sep 01, 2020



9781338873979

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338873986 Fixed format, EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Five Nights at Freddy's

Tales from the Pizzaplex #8: B7-2: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Kelly Parra , By (author) Andrea Waggener

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback ,Trade | \$13.99

Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this collection of three chilling stories that will haunt even the bravest player...

In this eighth volume, Five Nights at Freddy's creator Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length tales from uncharted corners of his series' canon. In the world of Five Nights at Freddy's, everything comes with a price to pay.

Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to rattle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans.

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Kelly Parra is the author of YA novels *Graffiti Girl*, *Invisible Touch*, and other supernatural short stories. In addition to her independent works, Kelly works with Kevin Anderson & Associates on a variety of projects. She resides in Central Coast, California with her husband and two children. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney's catalogue order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach.

**Also Available**

Tiger Rock: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #7) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338871357
\$13.99
Jul 04, 2023



Nexie: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #6) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338871333
\$13.99
May 02, 2023



The Bobbiedots Conclusion: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #5) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338851434
\$13.99
Mar 07, 2023



Submechanophobia: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #4) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338851410
\$13.99
Dec 27, 2022



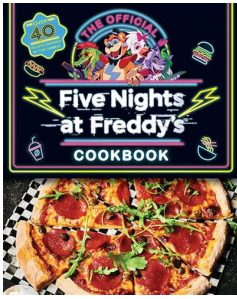
Somniphobia: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #3) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338831672
\$13.99
Dec 06, 2022



HAPPS: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #2) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338831696
\$13.99
Sep 20, 2022



Lally's Game: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's: Tales from the Pizzaplex #1) (Paperback)
Scott Cawthon
9781338827309
\$13.99
Jul 19, 2022



The Official Five Nights at Freddy's Cookbook: An AFK Book

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Rob Morris
 Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

The one and only OFFICIAL Five Nights at Freddy's Cookbook, with over 40 recipes inspired by the hit games.

Delight in over forty tasty recipes inspired by the Five Nights at Freddy's games, with gorgeous, eye-popping photography! From Freddy Fazbear's Pepperoni X-Press and Chica's Ultimate Thai Chicken Burger, to Foxy's Fruity Cove Cooler and El Chip's Fully Loaded Tortillas, the official Five Nights at Freddy's Cookbook is packed with mouthwatering recipes that are hauntingly delicious.

Contributor Bio

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family.

Interiors



Also Available



Five Nights at Freddy's Character Encyclopedia (An AFK Book) (Media tie-in) (Hardcover)
 Scott Cawthon
 9781338804737
 \$29.99

Feb 07, 2023



Five Nights at Freddy's Official Coloring Book: An AFK Book (Paperback)
 Scott Cawthon
 9781338741186
 \$21.99
 Jan 05, 2021

9781338851298

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
 Cooking & Food

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

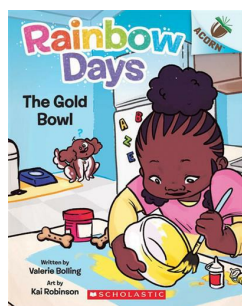
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Chapter Books & Middle-Grade Paperback Series Fall 2023



Cover image from *Zombie Invasion (Diary of a Roblox Pro #5)* by Ari Avatar



9781338805963

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Other formats

9781338805970 Hardback, \$32.99

9781338805987 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Rainbow Days

2

The Gold Bowl: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #2)

By (author) Valerie Bolling, Illustrated by Kai Robinson

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Zoya makes Coco a golden birthday present in this full-color book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

It's Coco's birthday and Zoya wants to give her pup the perfect present. She tries out a few ideas -- including a yarn necklace and colorful frosted treats. But she finally decides to paint Coco's bowl gold. With some paint and LOTS of glitter, Zoya creates a gift Coco is sure to love!

With Kai Robinson's vibrant, full-color artwork and Valerie Bolling's engaging, easy-to-read text throughout, this sparkly series is perfect for beginning readers!

Contributor Bio

Valerie Bolling is a graduate of Tufts University and Columbia University, Teachers College and has been an educator for over 25 years. Her debut picture book, *Let's Dance!* is a 2021 Crystal Kite Award winner. *Rainbow Days*, illustrated by Kai Robinson, is her debut early reader series. Bolling and her husband live in Connecticut. Kai Robinson is a digital illustrator and designer with a BFA in Illustration from Montserrat College of Art. *Rainbow Days*, written by Valerie Bolling, is their debut early reader series. Kai is based in New England.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Let's Dance!* by Valerie Bolling:

2021 Crystal Kite Award Winner

"In onomatopoeic, rhyming text, Bolling encourages readers to dance in styles including folk dance, classical ballet, breakdancing, and line dancing." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Debut author Bolling presents 10 forms of dance in short, rhyming stanzas. A fun and lively title." -- *School Library Journal*

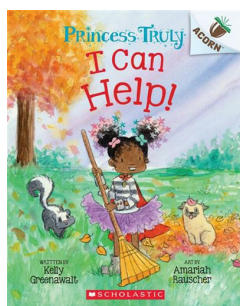


9 781338 805963

Also Available



The Gray Day: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #1)
(Paperback)
Valerie Bolling
9781338805932
\$7.99
May 02, 2023



9781338883442

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Other formats

9781338883459 Hardback, \$32.99

9781338883466 Fixed format, EPUB, \$5.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Princess Truly
8**I Can Help!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #8)**

By (author) Kelly Greenawalt , Illustrated by Amariah Rauscher

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$6.99

Princess Truly loves to help those around her, in these rhyming stories perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Princess Truly knows how to help! Across three stories, Princess Truly lends a hand during her friend's moving day, she cleans up a stinky park with her magical curls, and she helps a farmer find his tractor key! These funny and empowering short stories promote believing in yourself, building confidence, and having a positive self-image. They foster imagination and curiosity, and are perfect for fans of *Ada Twist, Scientist*.

With full-color artwork and easy-to-read rhyming text throughout, this series is just-right for new readers!

Contributor Bio

Kelly Greenawalt is a children's book author, wife, and mother of seven living just outside Houston, Texas. Princess Truly was inspired by her daughters, Calista and Kaia, who are smart, spunky, and have magical curls of their own. Amariah Rauscher is an artist and illustrator specializing in luminous watercolor illustration. She lives with her husband and children in Illinois, where she enjoys drawing, painting, and bringing Princess Truly's newest journeys to life.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *I Am Curious!* (Princess Truly #7):**

"This delightful book features a relatable and inquisitive little girl who many readers-especially those who love science-will be able to identify with." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Am Mighty!* (Princess Truly #6):

"[T]he limited vocabulary and rhymed endings help young readers predict their way through the stories. Greenawalt's nod to the beauty of girls of color offers an opportunity for all children to hone their reading chops." -- *School Library Journal*



9 781338 883442

Also Available

I Am Curious: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #7)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338818857
\$6.99
Apr 04, 2023



I Am Mighty: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #6)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338818826
\$6.99
Oct 04, 2022



I Am Brave!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #5)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338676891
\$6.99
Jan 04, 2022



I Am a Good Friend!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #4)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338676792
\$6.99
Sep 21, 2021



I Can Build It!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #3)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338340099
\$6.99
Mar 03, 2020



Off I Go!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #2)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338340037
\$6.99
Dec 03, 2019



I Am a Super Girl!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #1)
(Paperback)
Kelly Greenawalt
9781338339987
\$6.99
Sep 03, 2019



9781338805888

- English
- 64 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Other formats

9781338805895 Hardback, \$32.99

9781338805901 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

The Adventure Friends

3

Bright Star: An Acorn Book (The Adventure Friends #3)

By (author) Brandon Todd , Illustrated by Gloria Félix

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Adventure Friends Miguel and Clarke take a trip that's OUT OF THIS WORLD, in this full-color book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

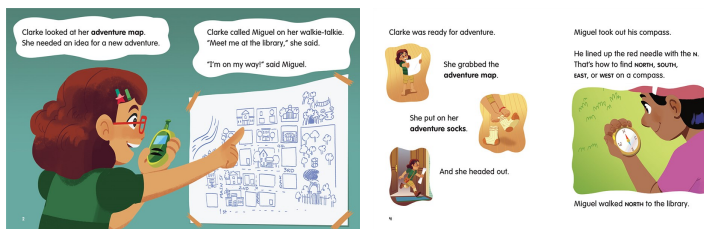
Miguel and Clarke are on the look-out for their next great adventure. They go to the library to find ideas. Clarke reads about spies and Miguel reads about space. Across four short stories, Miguel and Clarke use the power of their imagination to travel to outer space, explore a new planet, make a map of the stars -- and they even encounter aliens!

With easy-to-read text and full-color artwork on every page, this adventure-filled early reader series is sure to be a hit with beginning readers!

Contributor Bio

Brandon Todd is the illustrator of the picture book, *The Bear Must Go On* by Dev Petty. He is also the author and illustrator of *Tou-Can't!: A Little Sister Story*. The Adventure Friends, illustrated by Gloria Félix, is his debut early reader series. Brandon lives in Kansas City, Missouri, with his wife, two daughters, and an Italian greyhound named Mulva. Follow him on Twitter and Instagram @heybtodd. Gloria Félix holds a BFA in 3D Animation from Tecnológico de Monterrey and a MFA in Visual Development from Academy of Art in San Francisco. Clients include Pixar, Capstone, Valve, HBS Games, DeviantArt, Google HOLA etc. The Adventure Friends, written by Brandon Todd, is her debut early reader series. Currently Gloria lives and paints in Guadalajara, Mexico.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Lost Dog* (The Adventure Friends #2):

"Readers can learn a few map reading skills, such as the cardinal directions, and the colorful map included in the front of the book could be used to show how to find streets... This book could be used for emerging readers to practice sight words and reading fluency." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *Treasure Map* (The Adventure Friends #1):

"Young adventure-seekers will be pleased." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9 781338 805888

Also Available



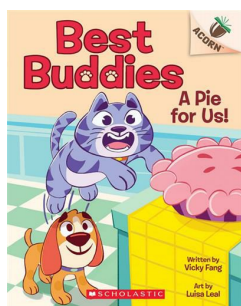
Lost Dog: An Acorn Book (The Adventure Friends #2)
(Paperback)

Brandon Todd
9781338805857
\$7.99
May 16, 2023



Treasure Map: An Acorn Book (The Adventure Friends #1)
(Paperback)

Brandon Todd
9781338805819
\$7.99
Jan 03, 2023



9781338865578

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Other formats

9781338865592 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

9781338865585 Hardback, \$32.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Best Buddies

1

A Pie for Us!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #1)

By (author) Vicky Fang , Illustrated by Luisa Leal

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Best friends Sniff and Scratch NEED to reach a yummy-smelling pie, in this laugh-out-loud, full-color book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Sniff is a dog. Scratch is a cat. And they're best friends... most of the time! In these three hilarious short stories, Sniff and Scratch find creative ways to reach a pie on the kitchen counter, Sniff panics when Scratch gets stuck in a box, and they meet a strange new dog and cat just like them.

These silly, pet-themed stories feature color-coded speech bubbles and easy-to-read text throughout, making this book a perfect choice for new readers!

Contributor Bio

Vicky Fang is a product designer who spent five years designing kids' technology experiences for both Google and Intel, often to inspire and empower kids in coding and technology. She started writing to support the growing need for early coding education, particularly for girls and kids of color. She is the author, and sometimes illustrator, of nineteen new and upcoming books for kids, including the Layla and the Bots series, *Invent-a-Pet*, *I Can Code Board Books*, *Friendbots*, and the forthcoming *Ava Lin* series, *Best Buddies* series, *AlphaBot*, and *The Boo Crew Needs You!* You can visit Vicky at vickyfang.com. Luisa Leal is an illustrator and designer born and raised in Venezuela. She received her Bachelor's Degree in Graphic Design and combined the technical skills with her passion for illustration to become a full-time artist. *Best Buddies*, written by Vicky Fang, is her first early readers series. Currently Luisa lives in Las Vegas. You can visit Luisa at luisaleal.com.

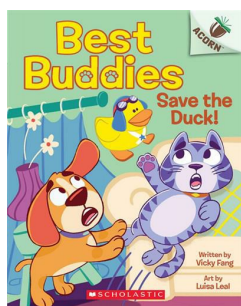
Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *Happy Paws (Layla and the Bots #1)* by Vicky Fang:**

"This easy-to-predict story, told in a mix of text and speech balloons, will give new readers confidence while imparting solid STEM lessons of research and implementation, and it's great to see a young girl of color portrayed as a confident inventor (and rock star). A solid introduction for an appealing new chapter-book character." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"This transitional chapter book is ideal for emergent or early fluency readers. It includes charming illustrations to assist with decoding, and interesting STEM themes... this bright, inventive title would make a nice addition to a library's early chapter book collection." -- *School Library Journal*



9 781338 865578



9781338865608

- English
- 48 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Other formats

9781338865622 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

9781338865615 Hardback, \$32.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Best Buddies
2

Save the Duck!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #2)

By (author) Vicky Fang , Illustrated by Luisa Leal

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Sniff and Scratch work together to rescue a well-loved stuffed animal, in this laugh-out-loud, full-color book perfect for beginning readers!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Best friends Sniff and Scratch love to play together! Across three giggle-inducing short stories, Sniff and Scratch have fun with toilet paper, they enjoy chasing each other's tails, and they snuggle with Sniff's stuffed duck.

These laugh-out-loud, pet-themed stories -- with color-coded speech bubbles and easy-to-read text throughout -- are perfect for new readers!

Contributor Bio

Vicky Fang is a product designer who spent five years designing kids' technology experiences for both Google and Intel, often to inspire and empower kids in coding and technology. She started writing to support the growing need for early coding education, particularly for girls and kids of color. She is the author, and sometimes illustrator, of nineteen new and upcoming books for kids, including the Layla and the Bots series, *Invent-a-Pet*, I Can Code Board Books, *Friendbots*, and the forthcoming Ava Lin series, Best Buddies series, *AlphaBot*, and *The Boo Crew Needs You!* You can visit Vicky at vickyfang.com. Luisa Leal is an illustrator and designer born and raised in Venezuela. She received her Bachelor's Degree in Graphic Design and combined the technical skills with her passion for illustration to become a full-time artist. Best Buddies, written by Vicky Fang, is her first early readers series. Currently Luisa lives in Las Vegas. You can visit Luisa at luisaleal.com.

Interiors



Reviews

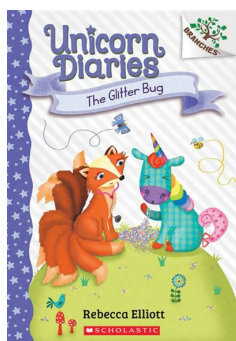
Praise for *Happy Paws (Layla and the Bots #1)* by Vicky Fang:

"This easy-to-predict story, told in a mix of text and speech balloons, will give new readers confidence while imparting solid STEM lessons of research and implementation, and it's great to see a young girl of color portrayed as a confident inventor (and rock star). A solid introduction for an appealing new chapter-book character." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"This transitional chapter book is ideal for emergent or early fluency readers. It includes charming illustrations to assist with decoding, and interesting STEM themes... this bright, inventive title would make a nice addition to a library's early chapter book collection." -- *School Library Journal*



9 781338 865608



9781338880366

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Other formats

9781338880403 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338880410 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Unicorn Diaries

9

The Glitter Bug: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #9)

By (author) Rebecca Elliott, Illustrated by Rebecca Elliott

Oct 31, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Bo and the unicorns of Sparklegrove Forest can't stop sneezing glitter in this early chapter book from the *New York Times* bestselling author of Owl Diaries!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In this ninth book in the *USA Today* bestselling Unicorn Diaries series, unicorn Bo Tinseltail and friends get sick with a cold and can't stop sneezing glitter! So their teacher invites a friendly kitsune named Dr. Cloudberry to the forest. Kitsunes are magical creatures known to have special healing powers. Will this kitsune be able to help the unicorns find the perfect cure for the Glitter Bug? With full-color artwork throughout and plenty of smiles, your young reader won't be able to put this book down!

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England.

Interiors**Reviews**

A *USA Today* bestselling series!

Praise for *Bo's Magical New Friend* (Unicorn Diaries #1):

"The format, familiar to readers of Elliott's Owl Diaries series, uses large print and speech bubbles to keep pages to a manageable amount of text. A surprisingly nuanced lesson set in confidence-building, easy-to-decode text." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Eve's Trotter Festival* (Owl Diaries #1):



9 781338 880366

Also Available

Welcome to Sparklegrove: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #8) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338745658
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



The Missing Magic: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #7) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338745573
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Storm on Snowbelle Mountain: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #6) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338745627
\$7.99
Feb 01, 2022



Bo and the Merbaby: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #5) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338745542
\$7.99
Aug 03, 2021



The Goblin Princess: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #4) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338323450
\$7.99
Dec 01, 2020



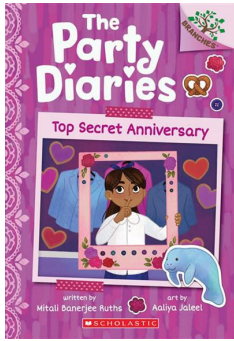
Bo the Brave: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #3) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338323429
\$6.99
Jul 21, 2020



Bo and the Dragon-Pup: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #2) (Paperback)
Rebecca Elliott
9781338323382
\$6.99
Mar 03, 2020



Bo's Magical New Friend: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #1) (Paperback)



9781338799903

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Other formats

9781338799910 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338799927 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

The Party Diaries
3

Top Secret Anniversary: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #3)

By (author) Mitali Banerjee Ruths 🍁, Illustrated by Aaliya Jaleel

Oct 31, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

In the third installment of this full-color early chapter book series, Priya plans a top-secret anniversary party and helps save manatees!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Priya's mom wants to surprise Priya's dad with an anniversary party. So Priya gets right to work, making party plans and crafting DIY decorations with help from her best friend Melissa. But Priya finds it hard to keep a secret inside her own house, especially with her dad always being curious about EVERYTHING. Can Priya keep her dad from spoiling the surprise AND make it her parents' best anniversary ever?

With color-coded speech bubbles, an engaging diary format, plenty of humor, and vibrant artwork on every page, this series is perfect for newly independent readers! There's even a fun DIY activity at the back of the book, encouraging kids to make their own decorative cardboard hearts at home!

Contributor Bio

Mitali Banerjee Ruths grew up in Houston, Texas and dreamed of becoming an astronaut someday. She has worked as a babysitter, an ice cream seller, and a medical doctor. She is the author of the picture book *Archie Celebrates Diwali*, the Scholastic Branches early chapter book series, *The Party Diaries*, and the Scholastic Acorn early reader series, *Inside Scouts*. Mitali lives in Canada with her husband, three kids, and their dog, Tux. Aaliya Jaleel is a freelance illustrator, designer, and visual development artist. She is a graduate of the University of Texas at Dallas with a BA in Arts & Technology. She is the illustrator of *Maryam's Magic: The Story of Mathematician Maryam Mirzakhani*, *Under My Hijab*, *Muslim Girls Rise*, and the Scholastic Branches series, *The Party Diaries*.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Awesome Orange Birthday* (The Party Diaries #1):

"This series debut aimed at newly independent readers provides short, colorful, diary-style entries with a sweet central character. Strongly recommended." -- *School Library Journal*

"Priya is a well-rounded, nuanced protagonist whose enthusiasm and anxiety will resonate with readers, and the narrative, peppered with bright images, is fast-moving... A layered, upbeat tale starring a determined, relatable protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Priya's infectious enthusiasm shines through the diary format... This series opener gets an enjoyable party started for beginning readers." -- *Booklist*



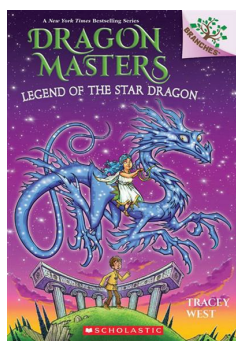
Also Available



Starry Henna Night: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #2) (Paperback)
Mitali Banerjee Ruths
9781338799811
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



Awesome Orange Birthday: A Branches Book (The Party Diaries #1) (Paperback)
Mitali Banerjee Ruths
9781338799613
\$7.99
Jan 03, 2023



9781338777000

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781338777017 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338777024 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Dragon Masters
25

Legend of the Star Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #25)

By (author) Tracey West , Illustrated by Graham Howells

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

The legendary Star Dragon must battle the powerful Shadow Dragon in the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

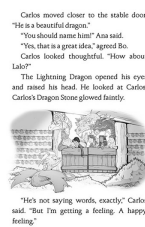
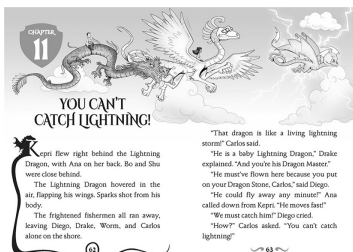
Drake and the rest of the Dragon Masters are one step closer to stopping the Shadow Dragon from blanketing the world with its sky-shadow. They have the Star Flute! Now they just need to summon the Star Dragon. But first they must figure out how to play the flute. They will need to work fast! Can the Star Dragon help them save the world?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!

Contributor Bio

Tracey West is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *Dragon Masters*, for Scholastic Branches. She has written more than 400 books for children, including the *Underdogs* series, illustrated by Kyla May; the *Pixie Tricks* series, illustrated by Xavier Bonet, and the perennially popular *Pokémon* chapter books. She lives with her husband, adopted dogs, and chickens in the western Catskill mountains of New York State. Graham Howells is a children's book author and illustrator. He illustrates the *New York Times* bestselling *Dragon Masters* series, written by Tracey West. He also produces artwork for games, television, and film. Howells won the 2009 English-Language Award for his book, *Merlin's Magical Creatures*.

Interiors



Reviews

A *New York Times* bestselling series!

Praise for *Rise of the Earth Dragon* (Dragon Masters #1):

"In this first of the *Dragon Masters* series, vocabulary is accessible; sentences, paragraphs, and chapters are short; and dialogue moves the story along rapidly. Black-and-white sketch-type drawings add depth to the story and feelings to the characters (both children and dragons). Emergent readers will find happy success here." -- *Booklist*

"The first of a new series of early chapter books, this entry is sure to attract fans. Brief chapters, large print, lots of action, attractive illustrations in every spread including a marika page, an enviable protagonist -- who wouldn't want to be



9 781338 777000

Also Available



Dawn of the Light Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #24) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781338776973
\$7.99
Aug 01, 2023



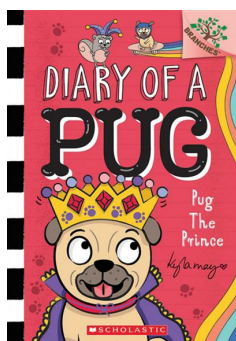
Curse of the Shadow Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #23) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781338776942
\$7.99
Mar 07, 2023



Guarding the Invisible Dragons: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #22) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781338776904
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Bloom of the Flower Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #21) (Paperback)
Tracey West
9781338776874
\$7.99
May 17, 2022



9781338877571

- English
- 80 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Animals

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Other formats

9781338877588 Hardback, \$34.99

9781338877595 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Diary of a Pug

9

Pug the Prince: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #9)

By (author) Kyla May, Illustrated by Kyla May

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

The ninth Branches early chapter book featuring everyone's favorite pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Bub the pug's human, Bella, is going to be queen of the shelter's Adopt-an-Animal parade! It's Bella's job to find forever homes for the shelter pups and kitties, and Prince Bub wants to help. But being royal isn't as easy as it looks! Will Bella and Bub ever feel at home on the throne? With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.

Contributor Bio

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane (Chemin du Lotus) and Diary of a Pug (Journal d'un carlin). She is also the illustrator of *The Sloth Life* and *The Underdogs* series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: Lotus Lane (Chemin du Lotus) and Diary of a Pug (Journal d'un carlin). She is also the illustrator of *The Sloth Life* and *The Underdogs* series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.

Interiors

9 781338 877571

Also Available

Pug's New Puppy: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #8)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338713534
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



Pug's Road Trip: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #7)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338713503
\$7.99
Oct 04, 2022



Pug's Sleepover: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #6)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338713473
\$7.99
Mar 01, 2022



Scaredy-Pug: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #5)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338713442
\$7.99
Sep 07, 2021



Pug's Got Talent: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #4)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338530124
\$7.99
Feb 02, 2021



Paws for a Cause: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #3)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338530094
\$7.99
Jul 07, 2020



Pug's Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2)
(Paperback)

Kyla May
9781338530063
\$7.99
Dec 26, 2019



Pug Blasts Off: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #1)
(Paperback)



9781338830705

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 12

Press Start!

Press Start!, Books 1-5: A Branches Box Set

By (author) Thomas Flintham , Illustrated by Thomas Flintham

Sep 05, 2023 | Mixed media product \$39.95

This adventure-filled, five-book box set of USA Today bestselling series Press Start! is the perfect gift for the newly independent reader in your life!

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

This action-packed collectible box set includes paperback editions of books 1-5 in Thomas Flintham's bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series: *Game Over*, *Super Rabbit Boy!*, *Super Rabbit Boy Powers Up!*, *Super Rabbit Racers!*, *Super Rabbit Boy vs. Super Rabbit Boss!*, and *Super Rabbit Boy Blasts Off!* This series stars Super Rabbit Boy, a video-game character in a video-game world. In each adventure, Super Rabbit Boy tries to stop meanie King Viking from causing trouble! All of the books in this series are fully illustrated -- with full-color art on every page that brings energy and fun to this page-turning series!

Contributor Bio

Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the UK, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com. Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the UK, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com.

Reviews**A USA Today bestselling series!****Praise for *Game Over, Super Rabbit Boy!* (Press Start! #1):**

"The fast, repetitive plot uses basic, simple sentences and child-friendly objects of interest, such as lakes of lava, for children working on reading independence, while the nerdy in-jokes benefit adults reading with a child. A strong series start." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A strong addition to most chapter book collections, especially where there are gamers." -- *School Library Journal*



9 781338 830705

Also Available

Super King Viking Land!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #13) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338828757
\$7.99
Apr 04, 2023



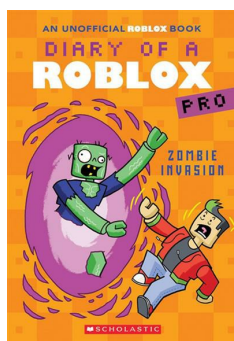
Super Rabbit Boy World!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #12) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338569056
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Super Cheat Codes and Secret Modes!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #11) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338569025
\$7.99
Jan 04, 2022



Super Rabbit Boy's Team-Up Trouble!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #10) (Paperback)
Thomas Flintham
9781338568998
\$7.99
May 04, 2021



9781339008615

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Diary of a Roblox Pro
5**Zombie Invasion (Diary of a Roblox Pro #5)**

By (author) Ari Avatar

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! Battle monsters and avoid disasters in a Roblox world -- all through the eyes of Ari and his friends. Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to game!

Ari and his friends are on another adventure in the fifth title in the unauthorized Diary of a Roblox Pro series! Citizens of Blockville have been going missing, and there are rumors that a new threat looms over Ari's town. Ari's best friend Zeke thinks it's zombies. But those don't exist... right?!

Contributor Bio

Ari Avatar is just a regular avatar kid who lives in Blockville. His best friends are Zeke, the parkour pro, and Jez, the Queen of Tech. He loves doing obbys with his friends and avoiding the totally annoying school bully, Trip. At home he hangs out with his sister, Ally, and his super cool dog, Coda. Read all about his life in his super-cool diary!



9 781339 008615

Also Available*Lava Chase (Diary of a Roblox Pro #4) (Paperback)*Ari Avatar
9781339008608
\$8.99
Aug 01, 2023*Obby Challenge (Diary of a Roblox Pro #3) (Paperback)*Ari Avatar
9781338863482
\$8.99
Jun 06, 2023*Dragon Pet (Diary of a Roblox Pro #2) (Paperback)*Ari Avatar
9781338863475
\$8.99
Mar 07, 2023*Monster Escape (Diary of a Roblox Pro #1) (Paperback)*Ari Avatar
9781338863468
\$8.99
Jan 03, 2023



9781338875508

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781339012605 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Dragon Girls
12

Sofia the Lagoon Dragon (Dragon Girls #12)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

A super collectible series that celebrates the inner fire of everyday girls!

Three new girls share an incredible secret-- they can transform into powerful Sea Dragons when they travel to the Magic Forest! They must work together to banish the evil Fire Queen, once and for all.

Sofia the Lagoon Dragon must find the missing narwhal leader before it's too late. Otherwise the Magic Kingdom's seas will disappear forever!

Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids. Their most recent series is The Dragon Girls, which has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They both currently live in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9 781338 875508

Also Available

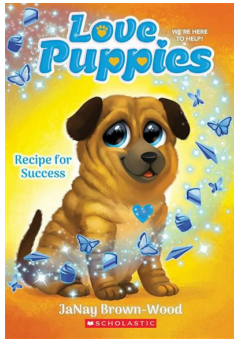
Zoe the Beach Dragon (Dragon Girls #11) (Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781338875492
\$7.99

Aug 15, 2023



Grace the Cove Dragon (Dragon Girls #10) (Paperback)
Maddy Mara
9781338875485
\$7.99

Jun 06, 2023



9781338834123

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338874662 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Love Puppies
4

Recipe for Success (Love Puppies #4)

By (author) JaNay Brown-Wood

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Adorable dogs + a sprinkle of magic + a celebration of social emotional learning!

This series pairs the fun of magical puppies with realistic school and family conflicts. The human kids in Love Puppies are developing their social emotional skills: learning how to make and keep friendships, how to show kindness and empathy for others, how to express their feelings, and how to navigate all different kinds of social situations.

In this mission, Clyde and the other Love Puppies will help a young boy gain confidence and the bravery to go for his dreams during a baking competition.

Contributor Bio

JaNay Brown-Wood, PhD, is an early childhood professor and the author of several books for children, including *Imani's Moon* and *Grandma's Tiny House*. Currently, she teaches at Folsom Lake College and lives in Sacramento with her husband and daughter. Visit her at janaybrownwood.com.



9 781338 834123

Also Available



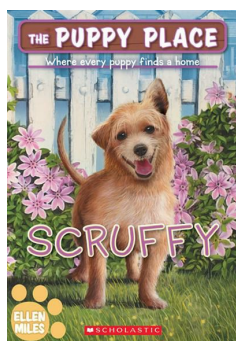
Dream Team (Love Puppies #3) (Paperback)
JaNay Brown-Wood
9781338834109
\$7.99
Jul 04, 2023



Lost Pet Blues (Love Puppies #2) (Paperback)
JaNay Brown-Wood
9781338834093
\$7.99
Feb 07, 2023



Best Friends Forever (Love Puppies #1) (Paperback)
JaNay Brown-Wood
9781338834086
\$7.99
Feb 07, 2023



9781338847352

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781338847369 EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Puppy Place
67**Scruffy (The Puppy Place #67)**

By (author) Ellen Miles

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Welcome to the Puppy Place! Where every puppy finds a home.

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

When Charles and Lizzy find Scruffy stuck in a fence at a scary old house, they aren't sure if she's lost or been abandoned. Either way, Scruffy has learned that smiling at humans always gets her what she wants... and soon so does the rest of the world. When she hits social media, Scruffy goes viral, getting her tons of attention and many possible homes. Maybe even too many!

Contributor Bio

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at EllenMiles.net.



9 781338 847352

Also Available

Barkley (The Puppy Place #66)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338847338
\$7.99
Feb 07, 2023



Bingo (The Puppy Place #65)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338781885
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



Zig & Zag (The Puppy Place #64)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338781861
\$7.99
Feb 01, 2022



Donut (The Puppy Place #63)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338687026
\$7.99
Nov 02, 2021



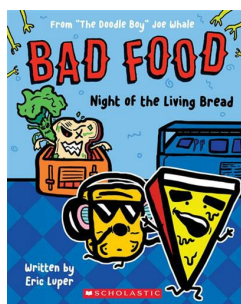
Sparky (The Puppy Place #62)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338687002
\$7.99
Sep 21, 2021



Lily (The Puppy Place #61)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338686982
\$7.99
May 18, 2021



Biggie (The Puppy Place #60)
(Paperback)
Ellen Miles
9781338686968
\$7.99
Mar 02, 2021



9781338859171

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Bad Food
5**Night of the Living Bread: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #5)**

By (author) Eric Luper , Illustrated by Joe Whale

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Slice, Scoop, and Totz return to take on a new threat in this original series featuring the art of viral sensation Joe Whale, a.k.a. the Doodle Boy, and fan-favorite Eric Luper. Perfect for fans of The Bad Guys and Dog Man!

For years, Slice, Scoop, and Totz have heard the spooky stories of the zombie food that walks the halls of Belching Walrus Elementary, but never thought anything of it. But when Richard the Dictionary and Specs pay an unexpected visit to the cafeteria, our trio of foodie friends know something is up. Someone (or something) is trailing ketchup all over the library! Amidst the arguing, Scoop spots shadows in the hallway. Could this be the legendary zombie food? Well, they are certainly going to find out. Join Totz, Slice, and Scoop in this spooky survival adventure!

Contributor Bio

Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages, including the YA novel *Seth Baumgartner's Love Manifesto*. He loves excitement and is always looking for his next adventure. Eric has fibbed his way into a tour of the ultra-secret PEZ headquarters, rebuilt a castle in France, explored the tunnels under Paris and Istanbul, escaped hungry crocodiles in Costa Rica, and rafted down the Colorado River. He lives with his family in Albany, New York. Joe Whale AKA the Doodle Boy is a ten-year-old boy from the UK whose artwork went viral after he was commissioned by a local restaurant to decorate an eight-foot wall. Since then, he has been interviewed by the Insider and appeared on Ellen Degeneres's Little Big Shots (hosted by Melissa McCarthy). He has also been sought after by corporate offices, hotels, and restaurants to fill their walls with his illustrations.



9 781338 859171

Also Available

Live and Let Fry: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #4) (Paperback)

Eric Luper
9781338859164
\$8.99
Apr 04, 2023



Mission Impastable: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #3) (Paperback)

Joe Whale
9781338835427
\$8.99
Oct 04, 2022



The Good, the Bad and the Hungry: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #2) (Paperback)

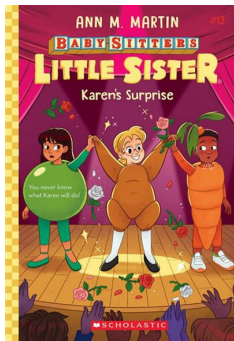
Joe Whale
9781338749267
\$8.99

Mar 01, 2022



Game of Scones: From "The Doodle Boy" Joe Whale (Bad Food #1) (Paperback)

Joe Whale
9781338730357
\$8.99
Sep 28, 2021



9781338875638

- English
- 112 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Baby-Sitters Little Sister
13

Karen's Surprise (Baby-sitters Little Sister #13)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

Yay! Ms. Colman's class is putting on a Thanksgiving play. Karen wants to be the star, of course.

But Karen is given the worst part of all -- the Thanksgiving turkey! All she gets to do is walk across the stage in a big brown suit.

Will everyone laugh at Karen the Turkey? Not when they see her big surprise!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



9 781338 875638

Also Available



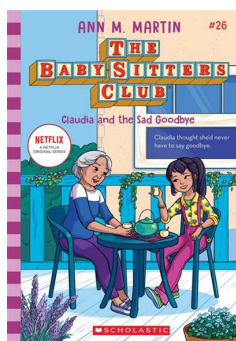
Karen's Ghost (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #12) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781338815122
\$8.99
Apr 04, 2023



Karen's Prize (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #11) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781338815092
\$8.99
Dec 06, 2022



Karen's Grandmothers (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #10) (Paperback)
Ann M. Martin
9781338776676
\$8.99
Aug 16, 2022



9781338875652

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Multigenerational

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Baby-sitters Club
26

Claudia and the Sad Good-bye (The Baby-sitters Club #26)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix TV show.

Claudia has a sad goodbye to make. Her grandmother, Mimi, has just died. Claudia understands that Mimi was sick for a long time, but she's still mad at her grandmother for leaving her. Who will help Claudia with her homework . . . and share "special tea" with her?

To keep from thinking about Mimi, Claudia spends all her free time painting and baby-sitting. She's even teaching an art class for some of the kids in the neighborhood.

Claudia knows she has to let go of Mimi sometime. But how do you say goodbye to a special friend . . . forever?

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



9 781338 875652

Also Available



Mary Anne and the Search for Tigger (The Baby-Sitters Club #25) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338815078
\$8.99
May 02, 2023



Kristy and the Mother's Day Surprise (The Baby-Sitters Club #24) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338815030
\$8.99
Apr 04, 2023



Dawn on the Coast (The Baby-Sitters Club #23) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338814972
\$8.99
Feb 07, 2023



Jessi Ramsey, Pet-sitter (The Baby-Sitters Club #22) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338814781
\$8.99
Dec 06, 2022



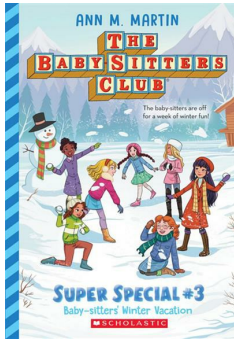
Mallory and the Trouble with Twins (The Baby-Sitters Club #21) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338814712
\$8.99
Jul 26, 2022



Kristy and the Walking Disaster (The Baby-Sitters Club #20) (Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338755572
\$8.99
May 03, 2022



9781338875669

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Sports & Recreation / Winter Sports

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Baby-Sitters Club Super Special
3

Baby-Sitters' Winter Vacation (The Baby-Sitters Club: Super Special #3)

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix TV show.

Every year Stoneybrook Middle School (the whole school!) gets invited to Leicester Lodge in Vermont for a week of winter adventure!

This trip sure isn't like any other! A busload of little kids unexpectedly needs baby-sitters. Mary Anne uncovers a ghost in the lodge. Claudia and Stacey both fall in love with handsome French skiers. Kristy is helping her team win the Winter War . . . while California Dawn can barely stand up in her skates. And if it doesn't stop snowing, SMS may be snowbound until spring!

Contributor Bio

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



9 781338 875669

Also Available



Baby-Sitters' Summer Vacation! (The Baby-Sitters Club: Super Special #2)
(Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338814682
\$11.99
Jul 04, 2023



Baby-Sitters on Board! (The Baby-Sitters Club: Super Special #1)
(Paperback)

Ann M. Martin
9781338814668
\$9.99
May 31, 2022



9781339014982

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Goosebumps

Scariest. Book. Ever. (Goosebumps House of Shivers #1)

By (author) R. L. Stine

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

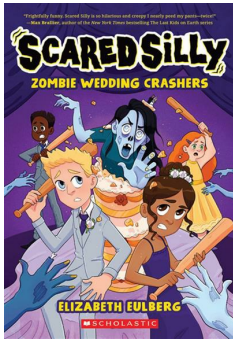
A brand new Goosebumps series is coming—prepare to be scared like never before!

From the delightfully twisted mind of R.L. Stine comes a fresh new vision for the fan-favorite brand. This new series will feature an ALL NEW line-up of incredible villains, with iconic monsters as you've never seen them before, whose antics are destined to make them every bit as beloved as Slappy. This exciting new Goosebumps series will have the same humor and terrifying tone that millions of readers love, but will be bigger, bolder, funnier, and scarier!

Contributor Bio

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.





9781338815368

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338898552 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Zombie Wedding Crashers (Scared Silly #2)

By (author) Elizabeth Eulberg

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Goosebumps meets *The Baily School Kids* in this young middle-grade series about four unlikely friends who must band together to save their town from an evil curse!

WARNING: This book contains a very scary and silly story about a long dormant witch's curse that's been unleashed on the unsuspecting town of Cauldron's Cove. It's revenge, over three-hundred years in the making. (Hey, better late than never!)

After Regan, Sofia, Bennett, and Darius successfully banished the witch's curse that led their science teacher to try to clone them, their lives should be back to normal, right? Not so! Because the curse is back and stronger than ever. Sofia's dad and Bennett's mom are finally getting married, and nothing could possibly ruin such a beautiful day . . . except for a horde of the rambling, brain-hungry undead!

Do you think our four heroes will finally get the adults to believe them or will they have to kick zombie butt and save the day themselves? Find out for yourself, dear reader, if you dare . . .

Contributor Bio

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*, *Better Off Friends*, and *We Can Work It Out*.



9 781338 815368

Also Available

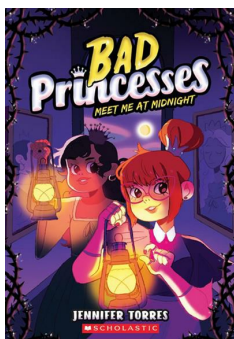
Curses are the Worst (Scared Silly #1) (Paperback)

Elizabeth Eulberg

9781338815351

\$9.99

Mar 07, 2023



9781338833171

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338833195 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Meet Me At Midnight (Bad Princesses #2)

By (author) Jennifer Torres

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Princesses don't break the rules, but they may rewrite them...

Every girl dreams of going to the Fine and Ancient Institute for the Royal to learn how to be a princess. But Dalia and Dominga could not be any less enchanted. They are different...the same kind of different. Neither of them wants to be the fairest of them all. They want to join a secret society of villains at the Bewitched Academy of the Dreadful, and tonight they have another chance to prove they belong there. It's the night of the Starlight Search. It's as sickeningly sweet as it sounds. So, Dalia and Dominga scheme, and plot, and set out to stop the princesses in their tracks. Will it be enough to get them their invitations to the BAD?

Contributor Bio

Jennifer Torres is the award-winning author of *The Do-Over*, *The Win Over*, *Stef Soto*, *Taco Queen*, and many other books for young readers. She writes stories about home, friendship, and unexpected courage inspired by her Mexican American heritage. Jennifer started her career as a newspaper reporter, and even though she writes fiction now, she hopes her stories still have some truth in them. She lives with her family in Southern California.

**Also Available**

Perfect Villains (Bad Princesses #1) (Paperback)
Jennifer Torres
9781338833140
\$9.99

May 16, 2023



9781338891782

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338891799 Hardback, \$35.99

9781338897654 EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

I Survived
23**I Survived the Great Alaska Earthquake, 1964 (I Survived #23)**

By (author) Lauren Tarshis

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

The Great Alaska Earthquake is the largest and most powerful recorded earthquake in US history. Lauren Tarshis's story of one child surviving this terrifying natural disaster pounds with page-turning action and heartwarming hope.

It was 1964 in the brand-new state of Alaska, a vast land of staggering beauty and heart-stopping dangers. Eleven-year-old Jack had grown up living happily with his parents in an off-the-grid cabin, miles from their closest neighbors. Grizzlies and wolves outnumbered people, and dark winter days were 30 degrees below zero. Jack had always thought of himself as strong -- "Alaska tough". But then the most powerful earthquake in American history -- the Good Friday Earthquake -- struck.

The 9.2 magnitude quake lasted nearly five minutes, destroying downtown Anchorage and sending 30-foot tsunamis into coastal cities, wiping out entire communities. Its vibrations were felt around the world. In the end, it caused billions of dollars in damage and the death of 129 people.

New York Times bestselling author Lauren Tarshis tells the story of the disaster that changed our understanding of earth science -- and tested one boy in ways he never could have imagined. Includes a section of nonfiction backmatter with more facts and photos about the real-life event.

Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at laurentarshis.com.

Reviews

Praise for *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*: "Expressive illustrations capture the drama of the storm and its aftermath, but the book's real power comes from its exploration of what it means to be a hero." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the American Revolution, 1776*: "Tarshis successfully blends historical fact with an involving narrative." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Survived the Destruction of Pompeii, AD 79*: "Tarshis serves up another gripping adventure... with the light-speed pacing and death-defying maneuvering fans have come to expect." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *I Survived the Battle of Gettysburg, 1863*: "Informative and breathlessly paced." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9 781338 891782

Also Available

I Survived the Wellington Avalanche, 1910 (I Survived #22) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338752564
\$7.99
Sep 06, 2022



I Survived the Galveston Hurricane, 1900 (I Survived #21) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338752533
\$7.99
Sep 07, 2021



I Survived the California Wildfires, 2018 (I Survived #20) (Paperback)
Lauren Tarshis
9781338317442
\$7.99
Sep 01, 2020



September Releases 2023

Cover image from *Top Story (Front Desk #5)* by Kelly Yang



9781338758993

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy
/ Wizards & Witches

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338759006 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Shadow Coven (The Witchery, Book 2)

By (author) S. Isabelle
Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

The Haunting Season has ended, but dark magic lingers in the shadows.



After defeating the Wolves, Jailah, Logan, Iris, and Thalia want nothing more than a summer of fun and relaxation. But there is no rest for the wicked, especially when Death comes for Iris. She is to become a Reaper, tasked with banishing souls who refuse to cross over. But Iris suspects there's something more ominous going on when Mathew's role as her tether grows sinister.

Logan and Thalia are ready to prove themselves as witches. Except Logan still hears the howling Wolves and realizes that the Haunting Season may have awakened more than just her magic. And while Thalia wants to spend her days cleansing the Swamp for good, she finds herself heading to a place she swore she'd never go again: home. Witches have started going missing near Annex, and Thalia is convinced that her father is behind the disappearances. With the help of Logan and Trent, Thalia returns to stop him.

Meanwhile, Jailah is focused on her internship with the Haelsford Witchery Council until she discovers a treacherous magic hidden beneath Mesmortes, and there are those who will go to great lengths to keep it buried. So, she turns to the only person who understands, even if it's the one witch who hates her the most.

Separated by distance, the coven is surrounded by magical and mundane threats.

Contributor Bio

S. Isabelle is a reader, writer, and hoarder of books. After earning a master's degree in library science, she took that love of reading to youth librarianship. She is the author of *The Witchery* and *Shadow Coven* as well as the short story "Break" in the anthology *Foreshadow: Stories to Celebrate the Magic of Reading and Writing YA*. When she's not writing, you can find her binge-watching TV shows, drinking heavily sweetened coffee, or stressing over baseball. Visit her online at sisabellebooks.com.

Reviews

Praise for *The Witchery*

"*The Witchery* is a dark, delicious delight. S. Isabelle is a debut to watch." -- Justina Ireland, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Dread Nation*

"Meet your new favorite squad of witches! *The Witchery* by S. Isabelle is filled with dark magic, bewitching prose, and enchanting characters. It has everything I love in a book -- badass witches, a kiss of romance, and a touch of horror. Isabelle is a powerful new voice in young adult fantasy and this is a debut you do not want to miss!" -- Aiden Thomas, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Cemetery Boys*



9781338758986

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Wizards & Witches

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: HL680L

Other formats

9781338758979 EPUB, \$20.99

9781338758962 Hardback, \$25.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

The Witchery (The Witchery, Book 1)

By (author) S. Isabelle

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

"The Witchery is a dark, delicious delight. S. Isabelle is a debut to watch." -- Justina Ireland, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Dread Nation*

**The Haunting Season is here and the Wolves are awake.**

Haelsford, Florida, is a hellmouth. Or at least, that's what Logan, a new witch struggling to control her powers, thinks when she arrives at Mesmortes Coven Academy. She is immediately taken under the wing of the infamous Red Three: Iris, a deathwitch, who wants nothing more than to break the town's curse; Thalia, the talented greenwitch, on the run from her religious family and a past that still haunts her; and Jailah, one of the most extraordinary witches at the academy whose thirst for power may lead her down a dark path.

With the Haunting Season approaching, Wolves will soon rise from the Swamp to kill, and the humans and witches must work together to survive the yearly onslaught. However, the history between humans and witches is long and bloodied, with the current truce hard-won and hanging in the balance. And this year, the stakes couldn't be higher as two boys from Hammersmitt School prepare to make their first sacrifices to the witches in exchange for protection. But when students start turning up dead, Iris, Thalia, Jailah, and Logan realize they'll have to harness their powers and stop the Wolves themselves. Yet old dangers lie in wait, and the cost to break the curse may be greater than any witch or human could ever know...

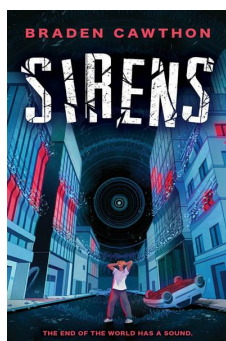
Contributor Bio

S. Isabelle is a reader, writer, and hoarder of books. After earning a master's degree in library science, she took that love of reading to youth librarianship. She is the author of *The Witchery* and *Shadow Coven* as well as the short story "Break" in the anthology *Foreshadow: Stories to Celebrate the Magic of Reading and Writing YA*. When she's not writing, you can find her binge-watching TV shows, drinking heavily sweetened coffee, or stressing over baseball. Visit her online at sisabellebooks.com.

Reviews**Praise for *The Witchery***

"*The Witchery* is a dark, delicious delight. S. Isabelle is a debut to watch." -- Justina Ireland, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Dread Nation*

"Meet your new favorite squad of witches! *The Witchery* by S. Isabelle is filled with dark magic, bewitching prose, and enchanting characters. It has everything I love in a book -- badass witches, a kiss of romance, and a touch of horror. Isabelle is a powerful new voice in young adult fantasy and this is a debut you do not want to miss!" -- Aiden Thomas, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Cemetery Boys*



9781338891973

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781339014937 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Sirens

By (author) Braden Cawthon

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

A thrilling, apocalyptic horror debut from Braden Cawthon, perfect for fans of KR Alexander and Joe Hill!

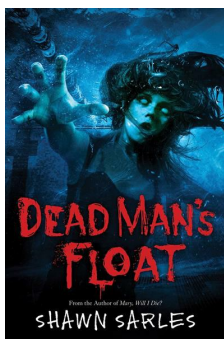
Joel Walker wakes up to a world suddenly and frighteningly changed. In the wake of a massive power outage, an otherworldly siren begins to blare, changing all that listen to it for too long in frightening ways. Desperate to find his mother and little sister, Joel will have to survive in a world that is coming apart at its seams.

An edge-of-your seat thriller that will have readers guessing until the end, this debut novel is sure to make a huge splash with YA readers.

Contributor Bio

Braden Cawthon is an author and computer scientist from Texas. When he's not writing or working on his PC, he spends his time enjoying an assortment of different video games and playing with his cat. Though he enjoys writing thrillers, his favorite genre is fantasy.





9781339002835

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense / Supernatural

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781339002842 EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Dead Man's Float

By (author) Shawn Sarles

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

Whatever you do, don't swim alone. In his next YA horror, Indie bestselling author Shawn Sarles dives into the terrifying myth behind the dead man's float.

Sometimes the truth hurts. Sometimes it even kills.

Seven years ago, Sam watched her friend drown. The water, and the fact that Sam couldn't save her, has haunted her ever since. But what she didn't see that day was the hand that had reached out for her friend, wrenching her beneath the water.

Now, as Sam gets ready for varsity pre-season on the school swim team, she vows once again not to let the fear of the water bring her down into its depths. But when the upperclassmen take the girls to the abandoned neighborhood pool called the Graveyard for their yearly hazing ritual, a seemingly harmless prank will set off a catastrophic chain of events. It will unleash a spirit, a ghost that has unfinished business both in the pool and outside of it, intent on finding its killer.

On this team, they all have a secret. They all have a motive.

The truth can set them free, if it doesn't bury them first.

Contributor Bio

Shawn Sarles is the Indie Bestselling Author of *Campfire*, *Mary, Will I Die?*, and the forthcoming *A Pocket Full of Posies*. Born in western Kentucky, he went to college at Wake Forest University. He lives in Philadelphia with a French bulldog and two chatty parrots.

Reviews

"A fast-paced, chilling read that will pull you in and keep you guessing until the last page. Five incredibly creepy stars!"—**Natasha Preston, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Cellar* and *The Cabin for Campfire***

"A deliciously disturbing, twisted tale." -- **Kirkus for *Mary, Will I Die?***



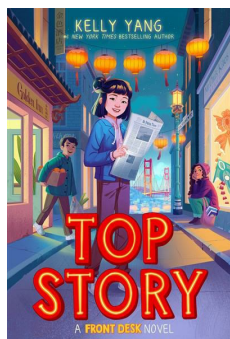
Also Available



Mary, Will I Die? (Paperback)
Shawn Sarles
9781338680065
\$16.99
Aug 01, 2023



A Pocket Full of Posies (Paperback)
Shawn Sarles
9781338794014
\$13.99
Sep 06, 2022



9781338858396

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Diversity & Multicultural

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338858419 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Front Desk

5

Top Story (Front Desk #5)

By (author) Kelly Yang

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$24.99

The *New York Times* bestselling Front Desk series continues!

Mia Tang is at the top of her game!

She's spending winter break with Mom, Lupe, Jason, and Hank in San Francisco's Chinatown! Rich with history and hilarious aunts and uncles, it's the place to find a great story—one she hopes to publish while attending journalism camp at the Tribune. But this trip has as many bumps as the hills of San Francisco...

1. Mia's camp is full of older kids, with famous relatives, fancy laptops, and major connections! Can she compete with just her pen and passion?

2. Lupe's thinking about skipping ahead to college! Will Mia ever get a chance to just chill with her best friend?

3. Jason's crushing hard on a new girl. For the first time ever, Mia is speechless... and jealous. Can she find the courage to tell Jason—gulp—that she has a crush on him?

Even for the best writers, it's not always easy to find the right words. But if anyone can tell a ton story, it's Mia Tang!

Contributor Bio

Kelly Yang is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of several books for young readers, including *Three Keys*, *Room to Dream*, *Key Player*, and the 2019 Asian/Pacific American Award for Literature winner *Front Desk*, which was also chosen as a Best Book of the Year by multiple publications, including NPR, *The Washington Post*, and the New York Public Library. Kelly's family immigrated to the United States from China when she was a young girl, and she grew up in California, in circumstances very similar to those of Mia Tang. After attending college at the age of 13, she graduated UC Berkeley and Harvard Law School. She is the founder of The Kelly Yang Project, a leading writing and debating program for children in Asia and the United States. Her writing has been published in *South China Morning Post*, *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, and *The Atlantic*. To learn more about Kelly and the Front Desk series, visit frontdeskthebook.com.

Reviews

Praise for Room to Dream:

* "Yang sensitively presents issues like racism, consent, and gentrification in an accessible and engaging manner." -- *Booklist*, starred review

* "Fans of this series that keeps going strong will devour this latest entry." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9 781338 858396

Also Available



Room to Dream (Front Desk #3) (Paperback)
Kelly Yang
9781338621136
\$11.99
May 02, 2023



Key Player (Front Desk #4) (Hardcover)
Kelly Yang
9781338776256
\$23.99
Sep 06, 2022



Three Keys (Front Desk #2) (Paperback)
Kelly Yang
9781338591392
\$11.99
Sep 21, 2021



Front Desk (Front Desk #1) (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)
Kelly Yang
9781338157826
\$11.99
Jun 25, 2019



9781338814019

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338814033 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Cursed Moon

By (author) Angela Cervantes

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Celebrated author Angela Cervantes' brand new novel combines a chilling ghost story with her award-winning, heartfelt storytelling style.

One two, the Caretaker's coming for you. Three-four, you'll breathe no more. Five-six, you'll float like sticks. Seven, eight, you'll meet your fate.

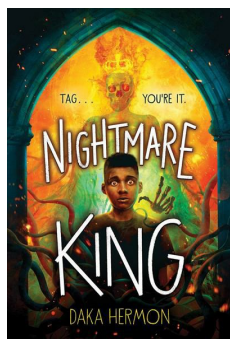
Rafael Fuentes isn't easily scared. He loves writing ghost stories, reading scary books, and entertaining his friends with terrifying tales he creates on the spot. Rafa has come up against enough real-life scary situations that fictional hauntings seem like no big deal. Rafa's incarcerated mom is being released from jail soon, and will be coming to live with him, his sister, and their grandparents. For the first time in a while, Rafa feels a pit of fear growing in his stomach.

To take his mind off his mom's return, Rafa spends an evening crafting the scariest ghost story he's ever told. As an eerie blood moon hangs in the sky, Rafa tells a group of friends about The Caretaker. The Caretaker is an evil ghost who lures unsuspecting kids into the neighborhood pond. . . and they don't ever come out. Rafa is really proud of his latest creation, until strange things start to happen around him. With a sinking feeling, Rafa realizes the Caretaker is real. Rafa has brought the ghost to life—and only he can stop him.

Contributor Bio

Angela Cervantes is a poet, storyteller, and animal lover. Her poetry and short stories have appeared in various publications, and she has written the novels *Gaby*, *Lost and Found* and *Allie, First at Last*. When Angela is not writing, she enjoys hanging out with her husband in Kansas and eating fish tacos every chance she gets. Keep up with Angela at angelacervantes.com.





9781338775815

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Nightmare King

By (author) Daka Hermon

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Author of Hide and Seeker, Daka Hermon, brings us a new evil lurking in our childhood games.

Things haven't been the same since Shane's accident. One minute he was a normal kid playing a game of tag with his friends, and the next he's the boy who came back from the dead. Now, every time Shane falls asleep, he's pulled into a dark world where the evil Nightmare King reigns. The King is collecting children and keeping them as treasure. Despite the threat of capture by the Nightmare King, he can't stay awake forever. Shane will have to take matters into his own hands... if he gives himself over to his nightmares, can he hold on to the good in himself long enough to bring down the King?

Contributor Bio

Daka Hermon was born in Tennessee and spent her childhood huddled under a blanket with a flashlight reading and writing fairy-tale and fantasy stories. She works in the entertainment industry, and is an active member of the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. She loves peach sweet tea, chocolate, cupcakes, and collecting superhero toys. Daka lives in California and can be found online at dakahermon.com and on Twitter @dakadh.



9 781338 775815



9781338803815

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338803839 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Odds

By (author) Lindsay Puckett

Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

From the author that gave us THE GLASS WITCH comes a whimsical exploration of disability that is *A Snicker of Magic* meets *The Sixth Sense*.

If you have found this book, then you are probably a lover of the dark and twisty. You did pull this book from a cold dead corpse, after all.

This is the story of Begonia, who was abandoned at a retirement home when she was a baby. You might think that's the worst thing that could happen to someone, but for Bug, the worst is yet to come.

You see, Swamp Root Manor isn't just any old house. It's alive, it's haunted, and everyone in it is...a little bit Odd. Everyone except Begonia. And while she's waiting for her Oddity to arrive, the manor is running out of money, thanks in no small part to all of Bug's hospital bills.

But Begonia refuses to let Swamp Root close. If she could just tap into her Oddity, she could use its power to save the manor and all fifty-two of her grandparents. But she is only days away from her 11th birthday and if she doesn't get it by then, it will never come.

Contributor Bio

Lindsay lives in a tiny apartment in Ohio where there are too many books, just the right amount of pet hair, and never enough house plants. Or peanut butter. She has a Bachelor's in psychology and enjoys creating videos for her YouTube channel where she shares her publication journey and helps other writers along their own.

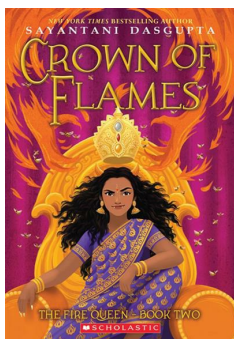
YouTube: Lindsay Puckett

Instagram: lindsayjmp

Twitter: puckett_lindsay

**Also Available**

The Glass Witch (Hardcover)
Lindsay Puckett
9781338803426
\$23.99
Oct 18, 2022



9781338766820

- English
- 400 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Crown of Flames (The Fire Queen #2)

By (author) Sayantani DasGupta

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$12.99

From *New York Times* bestselling author Sayantani DasGupta comes the sequel to the critically-acclaimed *Force of Fire*

Pinki never expected to be the leader of the resistance -- in fact, she's gone on record spitting at the idea. But as domination and persecution of rakkosh continues, she summons her courage for a triumphant return to reluctant leadership in this thrilling sequel.

Readers will be brought back into the fantastical world of the Kingdom Beyond, where there are always serpents to fight, riddles to solve, and a corrupt government to overthrow.

Contributor Bio

Syantani DasGupta is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the critically acclaimed, Bengali folktale and string theory-inspired *Kiranmala* and the Kingdom Beyond books, the first of which -- *The Serpent's Secret* -- was a Bank Street Best Book of the Year, a *Booklist* Best Middle Grade Novel of the 21st Century, and an E. B. White Read Aloud Honor Book. She is also the author of *Debating Darcy*, a contemporary young adult reimagining of Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*. Syantani is a pediatrician by training, but now teaches at Columbia University. When she's not writing or reading, Syantani spends time watching cooking shows with her trilingual children and protecting her black Labrador retriever Khushi from the many things that scare him, including plastic bags. She is a team member of We Need Diverse Books, and can be found online at sayantanidasgupta.com and on Twitter at @sayantani16.

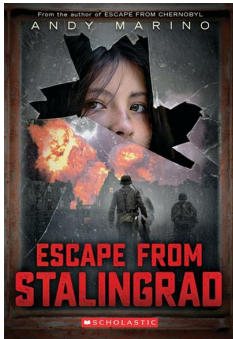
Reviews**Praise for Force of Fire:**

* "Passionate, thought-provoking, and riotously funny." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

* "Flawlessly timed comic relief, fast-paced action and adventure, and more than enough romance and mystery to keep the pages turning." -- *Booklist*, starred review

**Also Available**

Force of Fire (The Fire Queen #1) (Paperback)
Sayantani DasGupta
9781338636659
\$11.99
May 17, 2022



9781338858563

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Europe

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338858570 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Escape from Stalingrad

By (author) Andy Marino

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From the author of *Escape from Chernobyl* comes another fast-paced historical thriller about a city caught between an enemy army and their own brutal government.

Artem lives in the sleepy city of Stalingrad, which has mostly been cut off from war with Nazi Germany—until the summer of 1942. That July, martial law is declared as the Nazis begin their unprecedented march toward the city. Artem's older brother is a soldier in Stalin's Red Army, so Artem is worried for his brother's safety once he and his family have evacuated the city.

Then the announcement comes. Stalin has ordered that no civilians be allowed to leave Stalingrad. The city which bears his name is an important symbol, and the Red Army believe that the soldiers defending it will fight all the harder if their families' lives are at stake.

Artem and his new friend Yuna are put to work shoring up the city's defenses, digging trenches and building fortifications. Then, on August 23rd, the bombing begins. A massive German air raid reduces most of the city to rubble. With Stalingrad blockaded by both the Germans and their own government, escape from the coming battle seems all but impossible...

Contributor Bio

Andy Marino was born and raised in upstate New York. He spent his childhood orchestrating Lego pirate battles, drawing detailed maps of imaginary video games, and cheating death in Choose Your Own Adventure books. Profoundly influenced by the work of J.R.R. Tolkien, Andy started writing his first novel at the age of eleven. Tragically, THE RUNES OF ILLIARM was never completed. For books that were, visit Andy online at andy-marino.com.

**Also Available***Escape from East Berlin*
(Paperback)

Andy Marino

9781338832044

\$9.99

Sep 06, 2022

*Escape From Chernobyl*
(Paperback)

Andy Marino

9781338718454

\$9.99

Dec 07, 2021

*Escape (The Plot to Kill Hitler #3)*
(Paperback)

Andy Marino

9781338359060

\$8.99

Jun 02, 2020

*Execution (The Plot to Kill Hitler #2)*
(Paperback)

Andy Marino

9781338359046

\$8.99

May 05, 2020

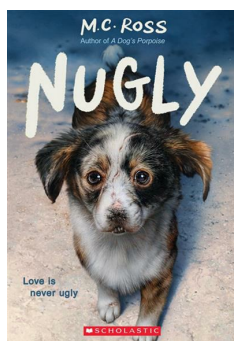
*Conspiracy (The Plot to Kill Hitler #1)*
(Paperback)

Andy Marino

9781338359022

\$8.99

Apr 21, 2020



9781338827187

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338827194 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Nugly

By (author) M. C. Ross

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Wonder meets *The Incredible Journey* in this heartwarming story about a puppy who learns to love himself for what's on the inside.

The one thing Nugget, a cute puppy, has ever known to do is love, and his cuteness has always been enough for others to love him back. But when Nugget is put up for adoption, he thinks it's because no one loves him anymore -- that he isn't *cute* anymore. So he does the only thing he can think of: he runs away.

Now Nugget is alone on the streets of Boston, where he quickly learns that not everyone is kind. After an unfortunate run-in with another animal leaves him disfigured, he can't rely on his cuteness to get by like he used to. As Nugget learns to navigate his new life, searching for a new family to give all his love ... will he learn to love himself, too?

Contributor Bio

M. C. Ross is an author and playwright living in New York City.

**Also Available***Game Over (Paperback)*

M. C. Ross

9781338538113

\$9.99

Dec 06, 2022

*A Dog's Porpoise (Paperback)*

M. C. Ross

9781338263978

\$8.99

Apr 30, 2019



9781338893182

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / United States / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338893199 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Search and Rescue*Pentagon Escape***By (author) Alex London**

Sep 19, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

A taut and harrowing depiction of the 9/11 terrorist attacks against the Pentagon, alternating between a boy caught in the chaos and the rescue dog who's attempting to save him.

Twelve-year-old Mikey is doing a school project on the Pentagon, where his father works as a civilian contractor. Mikey has been given special permission to visit his dad's office and do some research on the facility, all for a class report. At first he finds the tour strangely tame -- until all the TVs across the office space begin showing the attacks on the Twin Towers. Like everyone, Mikey is transfixed and horrified by what he's seeing. Then, the world around him explodes.

Sage is an 18-month-old border collie and search-and-rescue dog. He's been training since he was a young pup, and is eager for his first official mission. Sage is confident in his skills, perhaps even *too* confident. But today those skills will be put to a dire and tragic test.

Thrust together on one of the darkest days in American history, Mikey and Sage are both are still young. But they'll do everything they can to help -- and to survive.

Contributor Bio

Alex London is the author of over 25 books for children, teens, and adults with over 2 million copies sold. He's the author of the middle grade Dog Tags, Tides of War, Wild Ones, and Accidental Adventures series, as well as two titles in The 39 Clues. For young adults, he's the author of the acclaimed cyberpunk duology Proxy, and the epic fantasy trilogy, The Skybound Saga. A former journalist covering refugee camps and conflict zones, he can now be found somewhere in Philadelphia, where he lives with his husband and daughter or online at www.calexanderlondon.com.



9 781338 893182

Also Available

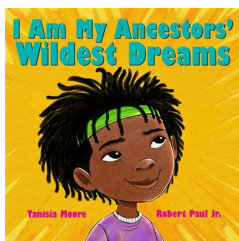
City of Secrets (Battle Dragons #3) (Hardcover)
Alex London
9781338716696
\$23.99
Mar 07, 2023



City of Thieves (Battle Dragons #1) (Paperback)
Alex London
9781338716566
\$9.99
Oct 04, 2022



City of Speed (Battle Dragons #2) (Hardcover)
Alex London
9781338716573
\$23.99
Aug 02, 2022



I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams

By (author) Tanisia Moore , Illustrated by Robert Paul Jr.

Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

YOU are your ancestors' wildest dreams. How will you express **YOUR** greatness? This electrifying anthem to Black boy joy and pride is perfect for fans of *I Am Every Good Thing*, *Little Legends*, and *All Because You Matter*.



9781338776171

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: AD570L

Other formats

9781338776195 Fixed format, EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

I am fly.

From my crown

down to the kicks

on my feet...

I AM my ancestors' wildest dreams.

In a story that sizzles and soars, a young child discovers his place in a distinguished lineage. As he meets ten exceptional Black men — historical and contemporary heroes who have paved the way for his own future success — he internalizes and asserts their greatness. Just like them, he can reach his dreams. And just like him, you have within you big potential.

Contributor Bio

Tanisia Moore views writing as her avenue for giving hope, sharing life's lessons, and sparking imaginations. She writes uplifting stories for all ages and wrote *I Am My Ancestors' Wildest Dreams*, her first picture book, because she wanted to introduce children to more contemporary Black men and inspire readers to dream and live big. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama, with her husband and three young children. Learn more at tanisiamoore.com. Robert Paul Jr. has a love for people and everyone's unique story. He hopes to help children lead fun, positive, and enriched lives through storytelling. He lives in Houston, Texas, with his wife and young daughter. You can see more of his work at steadfast.tv.

Interiors





9781338795196

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Bears

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338795202 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Time to Go, Larry

By (author) Alison Hawkins , Illustrated by Alison Hawkins

Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Debut author-illustrator Alison Hawkins brings a humorous tale about an adorable bear named Larry, who just so happens to be cozy and content exactly where he is. In fact, he never wants to try anything else! That is, until a little loving push helps Larry to find the joy in trying something new.

Good morning, Larry! It's time to wake up!

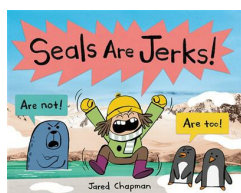
But why would Larry want to get out of bed? His pillows are in the perfect spot, his blankets are just oh so soft, his left foot is tucked in the blanket while his right foot is not... this is obviously the most comfortable and best place to be! But look-just over there the breakfast table is loaded with Larry's favorites: eggs and bacon and waffles and hot chocolate and one tiny, perfect, tangerine. Perhaps, Larry would change his mind?

In this adorable picture book, debut author-illustrator Alison Hawkins presents the relatable and too common tale of a stubborn little bear who is gently, lovingly coaxed into eating breakfast, playing with friends, taking a bath, and going to bed! Parents of little ones will surely relate to this hilarious and adorable bedtime book.

Contributor Bio

Alison Hawkins is an illustrator based in Durham, North Carolina. She started her career as a graphic designer, and went on to work as a product designer, illustrating for apparel, toys, and greeting cards. Some of her clients include American Greetings, Universal Standard, Target, and Discover Durham. Alison Hawkins is an illustrator based in Durham, North Carolina. She started her career as a graphic designer, and went on to work as a product designer, illustrating for apparel, toys, and greeting cards. Some of her clients include American Greetings, Universal Standard, Target, and Discover Durham.





Seals Are Jerks!

By (author) Jared Chapman , Illustrated by Jared Chapman

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

In a hilarious story for fans of *We Don't Eat Our Classmates*, a young girl is determined to find out the truth about her favorite animals -- and find out once and for all, are seals really jerks and do they really eat penguins?!



9781338835687

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Marine Life

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Reading Levels

Lexile measure: AD510L

Other formats

9781338835694 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Jared Chapman has written and illustrated four picture books -- *Vegetables in Underwear*; *Fruits in Suits*; *Pirate, Viking & Scientist*; and *Steve, Raised by Wolves*. He lives in the piney woods of Northeast Texas with his wife and four kids. You can find him online at jaredchapman.com, and on Twitter, Tumblr, and Instagram as @jaredchapman. Jared Chapman has written and illustrated four picture books -- *Vegetables in Underwear*; *Fruits in Suits*; *Pirate, Viking & Scientist*; and *Steve, Raised by Wolves*. He lives in the piney woods of Northeast Texas with his wife and four kids. You can find him online at jaredchapman.com, and on Twitter, Tumblr, and Instagram as @jaredchapman.

Interiors



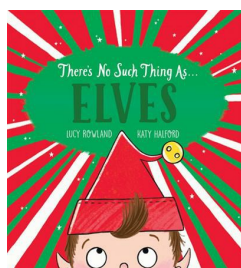
Reviews

Praise for *Vegetables in Underwear*:

"Those who are making the transition from diapers are sure to laugh." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"The glories of underwear are celebrated in this humorous book, which successfully merges a child's desire to transition from diapers with bold, comical illustrations." -- *Booklist*

"Vegetables in underwear? Guaranteed preschool hilarity... Expect second, third, and more helpings of this scantily clad harvest." -- *The Horn Book Magazine*



9781338812565

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

There's No Such Thing as... Elves

By (author) Lucy Rowland , Illustrated by Katy Halford

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

There's no such thing as elves... right?

When a little boy is told by his best friend that elves aren't real, he doesn't believe it for a second. In true Christmas fashion, he makes a list of places to search, checks it twice, and sets off to prove his friend wrong.

From the garden to the candy store to the Christmas fair, he looks for elves everywhere. Could his best friend be right? Or are elves hiding just out of sight?

With an engaging search and find element on every page, this hilarious story is packed full of Christmas fun for kids to enjoy. The bouncy, rhyming text makes for the perfect read-aloud and Katy Halford's adorable art gives kids plenty to explore.

A hilarious new holiday tale that's sure to become a family favorite!

Contributor Bio

Lucy Rowland is an award-winning picture book author and a children's speech and language therapist. She is the author of *Rapunzel to the Rescue*, illustrated by Katy Halford, *Unicorns Don't Love Sparkles*, illustrated by Mike Byrne, and the No Such Thing series, illustrated by Katy Halford. She lives in Gloucestershire, England, with her husband and son.

Katy Halford is the illustrator of several books for young children, including *Naughty Narwhal* by Emma Adams, *Noodle the Doodle* by Jonathan Meres, and *Rapunzel to the Rescue* by Lucy Rowland. As a child she would create paper houses and shops and would play for hours in these imaginary worlds, creating little stories and acting them out. Katy lives in Leicestershire, England.



Also Available



There's No Such Thing as... Unicorns (Paperback)
 Lucy Rowland
 9781338812558
 \$9.99
 Feb 07, 2023



This Tank Is Mine! (Fish Tank Friends)

By (author) Jonathan Fenske , Illustrated by Jonathan Fenske

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

Angelo loves his fish tank. But what happens when a new fish moves in? This new series is perfect for fans of Elephant and Piggie!

Angelo the angel fish lives in an awesome fish tank. He has a cozy cave (his), a terrific treasure chest (also his), and a bubbly bubble man (his again). But then a new fish gets dropped into the tank. And suddenly, Angelo has to share?!

This adorable and hilarious picture book from two-time Geisel Honor recipient Jonathan Fenske teaches kids that sharing can be fun when you have a friend by your side.

9781338892437

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Fish

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339005805 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

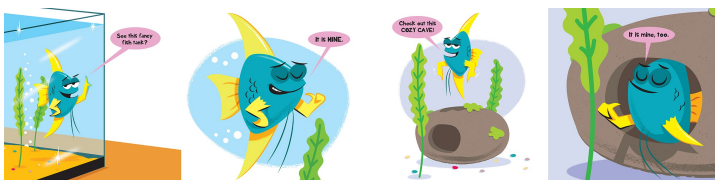
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Contributor Bio

Jonathan Fenske is the author and illustrator of the leveled readers *Woodward and McTwee*, *Love Is in the Air*, *Guppy Up!*, *A Pig, a Fox, and a Box*, which was a 2016 Geisel Honor book, and the *A Crabby Book* series. He is also the author of several picture books, including *Barnacle Is Bored* and its follow-up, *Plankton Is Pushy*. Jonathan lives in South Carolina with his family. Jonathan Fenske is the author and illustrator of the leveled readers *Woodward and McTwee*, *Love Is in the Air*, *Guppy Up!*, *A Pig, a Fox, and a Box*, which was a 2016 Geisel Honor book, and the *A Crabby Book* series. He is also the author of several picture books, including *Barnacle Is Bored* and its follow-up, *Plankton Is Pushy*. Jonathan lives in South Carolina with his family.

Interiors



9 781338 892437

Also Available



Party Time, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #6)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338767940
\$6.99
Feb 07, 2023



School's In, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #5)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338756494
\$6.99
Jun 28, 2022



Get Well, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #4)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338767827
\$6.99
Feb 01, 2022



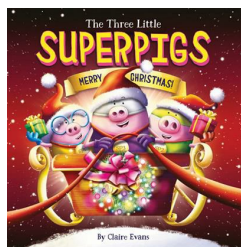
Wake Up, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #3)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338281613
\$6.99
Nov 05, 2019



Let's Play, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #2)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338281552
\$6.99
Jul 30, 2019



Hello, Crabby!: An Acorn Book (A Crabby Book #1)
(Paperback)
Jonathan Fenske
9781338281507
\$6.99
Apr 30, 2019



The Three Little Superpigs

6

The Three Little Superpigs: Merry Christmas!

By (author) Claire Evans , Illustrated by Claire Evans

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

Join the Three Little Superpigs on a holiday adventure in Fairyland!

Fairyland's annual Winter Wonderland festival is underway, and the Three Little Superpigs can't wait to celebrate Christmas. But disaster strikes when Santa and his reindeer go missing. Oh deer! Without Santa to deliver presents, Christmas could be ruined!

Enter the Three Little Superpigs. They're willing to do whatever it takes to find Santa and save Christmas!

This hilarious holiday tale continues the exciting Fairyland adventures of the Three Little Superpigs!

Contributor Bio

Claire Evans is an author and illustrator from Liverpool, England. Her other books include *The Chicken That Hatched a Cow*, *Robot Stop*, and *The Bear and the Hair*. Claire Evans is an author and illustrator from Liverpool, England. Her other books include *The Chicken That Hatched a Cow*, *Robot Stop*, and *The Bear and the Hair*.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *The Three Little Superpigs and the Gingerbread Man*:

"The book's charm is in the details...Superheroes, and readers, will live happily-ever-after." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Three Little Superpigs*:

"Evans' smart twist on the familiar tale will elicit giggles at its clever wordplay and fairy-tale cameos. The details in the... brightly colored illustrations will make repeated readings as much fun as the first." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9 781338 875836

Also Available



The Three Little Superpigs and the Gingerbread Man
(Paperback)

Claire Evans
9781338682212
\$9.99

Sep 06, 2022



The Three Little Superpigs and Goldilocks and the Three Bears
(Paperback)

Claire Evans
9781338682205
\$8.99

Apr 05, 2022



The Three Little Superpigs: Trick or Treat? (Paperback)
Claire Evans

9781338770636
\$7.99
Jul 06, 2021



The Three Little Superpigs: Once Upon a Time (Hardcover)
Claire Evans

9781338245486
\$19.99
Mar 26, 2019



The Three Little Superpigs
(Hardcover)
Claire Evans

9781338245455
\$19.99
Jul 31, 2018

9781338875836

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

Audience

Juvenile

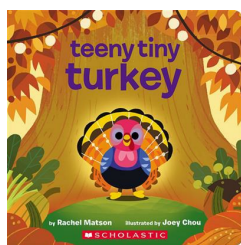
Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



9781338893052

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Teeny Tiny Turkey

By (author) Rachel Matson , Illustrated by Joey Chou

Sep 05, 2023 | Board book \$7.99

An adorable Thanksgiving Day twist on "The Teeny Tiny Woman" that's perfect for the festive fall season!

On a sleepy little farm,

While the moon shone bright,

All the forest creatures

Prepared for party night...

This teeny tiny turkey doesn't know what to bring to a harvest party with all of her friends. Will she find the perfect way to help and be thankful? Discover this festive Thanksgiving read-aloud full of vibrant illustrations and bouncy rhymes.

Contributor Bio

RACHEL MATSON works in publishing and lives in Brooklyn, New York, in a teeny tiny apartment with some teeny tiny mice.

JOEY CHOU (*I'm a Unicorn; I'm a Ballerina*) was born in Taiwan and moved to sunny California in his early teens. There he received his BFA from Art Center College of Design in Pasadena. Joey works by day as a visual development artist on feature animated films, and by night as a picture book illustrator.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Teeny Tiny Ghost*: "This board book twists the traditional "Teeny Tiny" tale into a less-scary Halloween treat. This version uses a singsong-y rhythm and cadence to tell the story... A satisfying friendship story to share with very young children in the days leading up to Halloween." --- *Kirkus Reviews*



Also Available



Teeny Tiny Farmer (Board book)

Rachel Matson
9781338687064
\$7.99
Feb 02, 2021



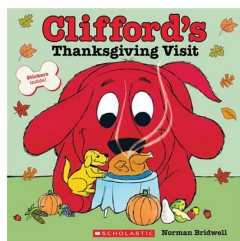
Teeny Tiny Santa (Board book)

Rachel Matson
9781338318494
\$7.99
Sep 17, 2019



Teeny Tiny Ghost (Board book)

Rachel Matson
9781338318487
\$7.99
Jul 30, 2019



Clifford's Thanksgiving Visit (Classic Storybook)

By (author) Norman Bridwell , Illustrated by Norman Bridwell

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Celebrate Thanksgiving with Clifford the Big Red Dog in this storybook favorite!

Clifford's Thanksgiving Visit brings readers along as Clifford travels to the city to spend the holiday with his mom. Can Clifford find her apartment in time for Thanksgiving dinner?

This classic storybook is back in print with an updated cover and a full page of stickers!

9781339011158

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339012667 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

Distributor

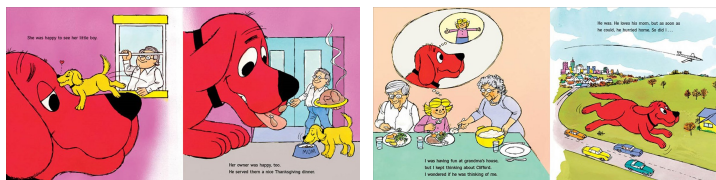
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Contributor Bio

Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages! Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages!

Interiors



9 781339 011158

Also Available



Clifford Celebrates Hanukkah (Classic Storybook) (Paperback)

Norman Bridwell
9780545823340
\$6.99

Sep 29, 2015



Clifford's Christmas (Classic Storybook) (Paperback)

Norman Bridwell
9780545215961
\$6.99

Sep 01, 2011



Clifford's Halloween (Classic Storybook) (Paperback)

Norman Bridwell
9780545215954
\$7.99

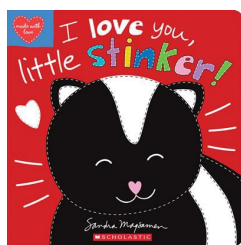
Jul 01, 2011



Clifford's Good Deeds (Classic Storybook) (Paperback)

Norman Bridwell
9780545215794
\$6.99

May 01, 2010



I Love You, Little Stinker!

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Sep 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$10.99

Share the love with your little stinker in this adorable board book featuring a soft, plush skunk tail!

You're a little stinker, it's true! And we can't help but adore and love you!

This novelty board book is perfect for the little stinker in your life! Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this playful board book featuring a soft, cozy skunk tail. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this book shows every little stinker how special and adored they are!

9781338816181

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Mammals

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

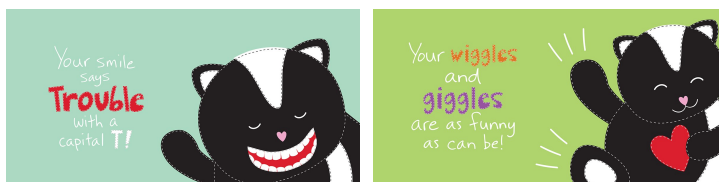
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

Interiors



9 781338 816181

Also Available



You're Purrfect to Me (Novelty book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338728583
\$10.99
Aug 03, 2021



Mama Loves Her Little Llama (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338629170
\$10.99
Apr 07, 2020



Boo, Boo, I Love You! (Made with Love) (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110913
\$10.99
Jul 30, 2019



I Love to Gobble You Up! (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110920
\$10.99
Aug 28, 2018



You're My Little Chickadee (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110890
\$10.99
Dec 26, 2017



Because I Love You (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110906
\$10.99
Nov 28, 2017



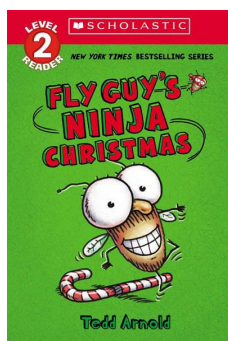
I Love You Snow Much (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110869
\$10.99
Sep 26, 2017



I Love You, Honey Bunny (Made With Love) (Board book)

Sandra Magsamen
9781338110845
\$10.99
Dec 27, 2016



9781338875720

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Fly Guy

Fly Guy's Ninja Christmas (Scholastic Reader, Level 2)

By (author) Tedd Arnold , Illustrated by Tedd Arnold

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$6.99

Tedd Arnold's hilarious *Fly Guy's Ninja Christmas* is now available in paperback!

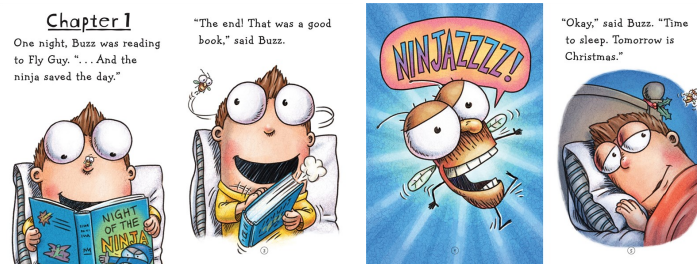
It's Christmazzz Eve and Fly Guy doesn't have a present to give his best friend, Buzz. But when he goes out to look for one, Fly Guy meets a stranger in the house whom he has to fight off with his ninja action. Will Fly Guy defeat the stranger? Will he find a present for Buzz?

Even reluctant readers will enjoy this fun, zany holiday story about Fly Guy meeting Santa Claus, knocking over the Christmas tree, and showing off his ninja moves! Now in paperback format!

Contributor Bio

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy (Zig Zag et Zazie) series, *Green Wilma, Parts*, and other popular picture books. He is also the illustrator of Detective Blue. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* (Salut Zig Zag!) and *I Spy Fly Guy!* (Où es-tu Zig Zag?). Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida. Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy (Zig Zag et Zazie) series, *Green Wilma, Parts*, and other popular picture books. He is also the illustrator of Detective Blue. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* (Salut Zig Zag!) and *I Spy Fly Guy!* (Où es-tu Zig Zag?). Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Interiors



9 781338 875720

Also Available



I Spy Fly Guy! (Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Tedd Arnold
9781338875676
\$6.99
May 16, 2023



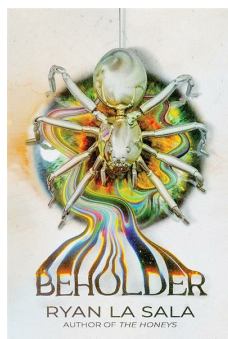
Super Fly Guy (Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Tedd Arnold
9780439903745
\$4.99
May 01, 2009



Hi! Fly Guy (Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)
Tedd Arnold
9780439853118
\$4.99
Feb 01, 2006

October Releases 2023





9781338745344

- English
- 352 pages
- PUSH
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Other formats

9781338745351 EPUB, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Beholder

By (author) Ryan La Sala

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

From Ryan La Sala, author of the tantalizingly twisted *The Honeys* and riotously imaginative *Reverie*, comes a chilling new contemporary fable about art, aesthetic obsession, and the gaze that peers back at us from behind our reflections.

No one survived the party at the penthouse. Except Athan.

Athanasios "Athan" Bakirtzis has made it far in life relying on his charm and good looks, even securing an invitation to a mysterious penthouse soiree for New York City's artsy elite. But when he sneaks off to the bathroom, he hears a slam, followed by a scream. Athan peers outside, only to be pushed back in by a boy his age. The boy gravely tells him not to open the door, then closes Athan in.

Outside the door, the party descends into chaos. Through hours of howls, laughter, and sobs, Athan stays hidden. When he finally emerges, he discovers a massacre where the corpses appear to have arranged themselves into a disturbingly elegant sculpture—and Athan's mysterious savior is nowhere to be found. Athan—the only known survivor—is now the primary suspect.

In a race to prove his innocence, Athan is swept up in a supernatural mystery, one of secret occult societies and deadly eldritch horrors with *rather* distinctive taste. Something evil is waking up in the walls of New York City, and it's compelling victims toward violence, chaos, and self-destruction. Bound to him by a mysterious hereditary power, Athan has felt this evil hiding behind his reflection his entire life, watching him. Waiting. Now, it's taking over.

Contributor Bio

Ryan La Sala writes about surreal things happening to queer people. He is the author of *Reverie* and *Be Dazzled* and lives in New York City. Visit him online at ryanlasala.com.



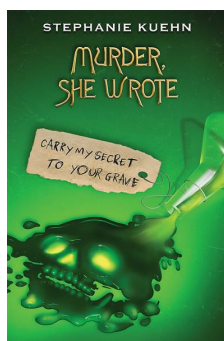
9 781338 745344

Also Available*The Honeys (Paperback)*

Ryan La Sala
9781338745337
\$13.99
Aug 01, 2023

*The Honeys (Hardcover)*

Ryan La Sala
9781338745313
\$24.99
Aug 16, 2022



9781338764581

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Mysteries & Detective Stories

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338764598 EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Carry My Secret to Your Grave (Murder, She Wrote #2)

By (author) Stephanie Kuehn

Oct 31, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

Small town murders.

Big time thrills.

The second installment in the suspenseful, modern update of the classic mystery TV series. Perfect for fans of *One of Us Is Lying*, *Sadie*, and *Gossip Girl*.

"Someone knows where you live. And whoever they are, they want you to know... you're next."

Bea Fletcher never met a cold case she didn't want to solve. So when she finds herself staying with family near Lake Paloma, she's torn. Sure, she's not thrilled to be bunking with her moody, taciturn uncle and his wife while her father's out of town. Being away from Cabot Cove means less time for Bea to work on her true crime blog, visit her great-aunt Jessica, and spend time with new friends Leisl, Leif, and Carlos and the mysterious underground treasure hunting game they've been playing.

But Lake Paloma has mysteries of its own, including the unsolved drowning of teenaged Eden Vicente the year before. And when Bea starts to ask questions

Contributor Bio

Stephanie Kuehn is a clinical psychologist and an award-winning author of six novels for teens, including *Charm & Strange*, which won the ALA's 2014 William C. Morris Award for best debut young adult novel. *Booklist* has praised her work as "intelligent, compulsively readable literary fiction with a dark twist." As a lifelong *Murder, She Wrote* fan, Stephanie recently introduced the series to her own teenagers, who now share her love of mystery and all things Cabot Cove.

Reviews

Praise for *Murder, She Wrote*:

"A gripping thriller with a winning protagonist." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"In a gripping series opener, Kuehn mixes small-town coziness with intriguing dual mysteries." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"Kuehn's *Murder, She Wrote*-inspired novel will turn a new generation to cozy

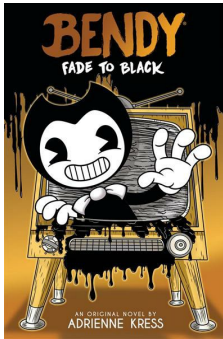


9 781338 764581

Also Available



By the Time You Read This I'll Be Gone (Murder, She Wrote #1) (Paperback)
Stephanie Kuehn
9781338764550
\$16.99
Oct 04, 2022



9781338889055

- English
- 320 pages
- AFK
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

Audience

Young Adult


Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Fade to Black: An AFK Book (Bendy #3)By (author) Adrienne Kress , Illustrated by Artful Doodlers Ltd.

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$16.99

An all-new original novel from the twisted world of the hit horror video game, Bendy!

Something is terribly amiss at Joey Drew Studios. First people start going missing on the job, then there are whispers in the dark, inky shadows. You don't want to miss another thrilling young adult novel from the Bendy team and fan-favorite Adrienne Kress!

Contributor Bio

Adrienne Kress is a Toronto-born actor and writer. Her books include the award-winning and internationally published novels *Alex and the Ironic Gentleman*, *Timothy and the Dragon's Gate*, and *Hatter Madigan: Ghost in the H.A.T.B.O.X.* (with bestselling author Frank Beddor), as well as the steampunk novel *The Friday Society* and the gothic *Outcast*. She is also the author of the quirky three-book series *The Explorers*. Adrienne's first foray into writing horror came with her work on the Bendy and the Ink Machine novels, but as an actor she has had the pleasure of being creepy in such horror films as *Devil's Mile* and *Wolves*. And she took great pleasure in getting to haunt teenagers in Syfy's *Neverknock*. Find her at AdrienneKress.com and on Twitter/Instagram @AdrienneKress.



9 781338 889055

Also Available

The Lost Ones: An AFK Novel (Bendy #2) (Paperback)
Adrienne Kress
9781338572216
\$16.99
Dec 07, 2021



Dreams Come to Life: An AFK Book (Bendy #1) (Paperback)
Adrienne Kress
9781338343946
\$16.99
Sep 03, 2019

GREEN

ALEX GINO
AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR OF MELISSA

9781338776140

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / LGBTQ+

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338776164 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Green

By (author) Alex Gino

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

From the bestselling author of MELISSA, a new book putting a non-binary kid named Green at center stage.

Middle-grade superstar author Alex Gino returns to the world they began with MELISSA and RICK with GREEN, the story of a non-binary middle-schooler named Green who comes into their own in no small part by fighting for gender-free casting in their school's production of THE WIZARD OF OZ.

Contributor Bio

Alex Gino loves glitter, ice cream, gardening, awe-ful puns, and stories that reflect the diversity and complexity of being alive. Their first novel, *Melissa*, was a winner of the Children's Stonewall Award, the Lambda Literary Award, and the Children's Choice Book Award. For more about Alex, please visit them at alexgino.com.

Reviews**Praise for Melissa:**

Winner of the Stonewall Award

Winner of the Lambda Literary Award

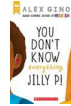
A Children's Choice Book Award

"Profound, moving, and -- as Charlotte would say -- radiant, this book will stay with anyone lucky enough to find it." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Warm, funny, and inspiring." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9 781338 776140

Also Available*Alice Austen Lived Here*
(Hardcover)Alex Gino
9781338733891
\$23.99
Jun 07, 2022*Rick* (Paperback)Alex Gino
9781338048117
\$9.99
Jun 07, 2022*Melissa* (previously published
as *GEORGE*) (Paperback)Alex Gino
9781338843415
\$9.99
Apr 19, 2022*You Don't Know Everything,
Jilly P!* (Scholastic Gold)
(Paperback)Alex Gino
9780545956253
\$9.99
May 05, 2020



9781338815306

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Elle Campbell Wins Their Weekend

By (author) Ben Kahn

Oct 17, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

Ferris Bueller's Day Off meets *Gamer Girl* for middle grade in this hilarious, heartfelt story about a non-binary kid trying to figure out who they are at home, at school, and in the fandom that changed their life.

All Elle Campbell wants to do is meet their hero, non-binary icon Nuri Grena. Well, okay, they'd like a *bit* more than that -- they'd like to learn how to do cat eye makeup, for queen bee Casey to stop critiquing their outfits, and for the finale of Elle's favorite show to have been less terrible. But meeting Nuri means the most of all.

So when Elle learns that Nuri is coming to town for book signing on Saturday, Elle is *thrilled*. It's the perfect chance to meet their hero! Elle's never been happier since they came out as non-binary, but they have a lot of questions -- questions only Nuri can answer.

But Elle's dreams are dashed when an altercation with a surly substitute teacher lands Elle in Saturday detention. Elle is ready to give up until their two best friends come up with a plan to bust them out of school. A plan so outrageous, it just might work.

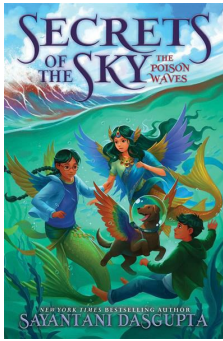
Yet that's just step one. The kids also have to make their way across town with no money, no phones... and no driver's licenses. But they refuse to give up -- even if that means "borrowing" scooters from elementary school loan sharks, or winning a laser tag tournament with a cash prize.

Comic-author Ben Kahn makes their middle grade debut with this zany, heartfelt

Contributor Bio

Ben Kahn is an Ignatz-nominated writer working in New York City with decades of experience writing for comics and videogames. Ben divides their time between working on their latest comic book projects, and playing with a kitty who would really rather be left alone.





9781338766752

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339006093 EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Secrets of the Sky
2**The Poison Waves***THE POISON WAVES (Secrets of the Sky #2)***By (author) Sayantani DasGupta**

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

UNDERWATER PERIL AWAITS

Kiya and Kinjal have succeeded in their first quest in the magical world of the Kingdom Beyond, but whatever good they achieved might not be enough. Their faithful flying horses Snowy and Raat reappear and whisk them back to the Kingdom to help the water pari-winged merpeople—who are slowly being poisoned by the very water in which they live. It is up to the twins to figure it out and put a stop to it.

Fortunately, Kiya has the know-how to solve this mystery...if only she can put the pieces together before the evil serpent king Sesha knows they've reentered the Kingdom!

EVERYTHING IS CONNECTED TO EVERYTHING

Contributor Bio

Sayantani DasGupta is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the critically acclaimed, Bengali folktale and string theory-inspired Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond books, the first of which -- *The Serpent's Secret* -- was a Bank Street Best Book of the Year, a *Booklist* Best Middle Grade Novel of the 21st Century, and an E. B. White Read Aloud Honor Book. She is also the author of *Debating Darcy*, a contemporary young adult reimagining of Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*. Sayantani is a pediatrician by training, but now teaches at Columbia University. When she's not writing or reading, Sayantani spends time watching cooking shows with her trilingual children and protecting her black Labrador retriever Khushi from the many things that scare him, including plastic bags. She is a team member of We Need Diverse Books, and can be found online at sayantanidasgupta.com and on Twitter at @sayantani16.

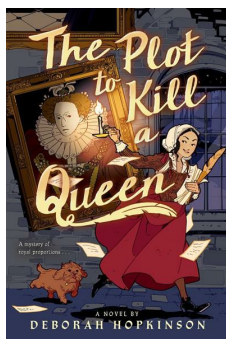
**Also Available***The Chaos Monster (Secrets of the Sky #1) (Hardcover)*

Sayantani DasGupta

9781338766738

\$23.99

Jul 18, 2023



9781338660586

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Europe

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338660593 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Plot to Kill a QueenBy (author) Deborah Hopkinson
Oct 17, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

From award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson comes an utterly charming, deftly crafted mystery about an intrepid young girl's quest to foil a plot to assassinate Queen Elizabeth I.

Emilia Bassano is a girl who relishes the music of words. Although she plays the lute and writes poetry, Emilia nurtures a dream: to hear her words come alive on stage. Emilia wants to write soliloquies for heroes and kings and queens of old, fashion fierce villains to make audiences howl, and try her hand at comedy and romance. Most of all, she wants to create unforgettable women characters.

On one of her trips to the theater, an unfortunate series of events leaves her penniless, with no way of watching the show. That is until a boy by the name of Will Shakespeare helps her sneak in to see the play. They realize they're both aspiring playwrights and Emilia convinces Will to join her in her efforts to win a playwrighting competition at the palace of Queen Elizabeth I.

However, when Emilia accidentally uncovers a plot to kill the queen, she is given the job of traveling to the castle where Mary Queen of Scots is being held captive, to discover who is responsible for the plan to murder Queen Elizabeth—and to thwart it! Can Emilia and her friends stop the plans of a disguised murderer on the loose?

Contributor Bio

Deborah Hopkinson is the highly acclaimed author of thrilling, accessible, and compelling nonfiction for every reader. She has written over forty award-winning books, including *Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*, a YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Award Finalist and Sibert Honor Book; *D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History*; *We Had to be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport*, which was a Kids' Book Choice Award Nominee and a Sydney Taylor Notable Book; NCTE/Orbis Pictus Recommended Book, *We Must Not Forget*; the forthcoming *Race Against Death*; and her series for Grades 2-5, *The Deadliest*, which are action-packed, photo-filled nonfiction titles about disasters throughout history. Deborah lives outside Portland, Oregon.

Reviews**Praise for *We Must Not Forget*:**

* "Inspiring and moving." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Hopkinson has created a rich resource for teachers, librarians, and students." -- *The Horn Book*

"An important and timely book that spotlights the untold stories of survivors of



9 781338 660586

Also Available

Race Against Death: The Greatest POW Rescue of World War II (Scholastic Focus) (Hardcover)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338746167
\$26.99
Apr 18, 2023



The Deadliest Fires Then and Now (The Deadliest #3, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360257
\$9.99
Sep 06, 2022



We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport (Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338255751
\$13.99
Jun 07, 2022



The Deadliest Hurricanes Then and Now (The Deadliest #2, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360196
\$9.99
Jan 04, 2022



The Deadliest Diseases Then and Now (The Deadliest #1, Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9781338360226
\$9.99
Oct 05, 2021



D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History (Scholastic Focus) (Paperback)
Deborah Hopkinson
9780545682503
\$11.99
Feb 04, 2020



9781338893090

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Vampires

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339031903 EPUB, \$9.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

How Not to be a Vampire Slayer

By (author) Katy Birchall

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

Buffy the Vampire Slayer meets *The Witchlings* in a hilarious, heartfelt story about a reluctant vampire slayer... and her vampire best friend.

Maggie Helsby isn't afraid of much. But one thing that terrifies her is trying to fit in.

When she moves to the small town of Goreway, she's eager to shed her old reputation as the weird horror nerd who scares the other kids at school. This time it'll be different. The only problem is that she's moved into a spooky house at the edge of Skeleton Woods, gifted to her parents by a mysterious great uncle she never knew. She can't resist exploring it before the townspeople tear down the forest and build a golf course, even if her new friends are too scared to follow her...

What she finds is Skeleton Lodge, the headquarters of a secret coven of vampires, their evil leader Count Bloodthirst, and a young vampire named Sharptooth Shadow who SWEARS she's a vegetarian. She might just be the friend Maggie's been dying to meet! But when Maggie discovers that she descends from a long line of vampire slayers, can she and Sharptooth overcome their history and save the forest and their friendship?

Contributor Bio

Katy Birchall is the author of several young adult novels including *The It Girl* series, the *Hotel Royale* series and *Morgan Charmley: Teen Witch*. She is the co-author of the middle grade *Lightning Girl* series and *Star Switch* with Alesha Dixon, and the *Find the Girl* teen series with YouTube stars Lucy and Lydia Connell. Katy was proud to be the author of a retelling of Jane Austen's *Emma* for the *Awesomely Austen* series, a collection of Austen's novels retold for younger readers. She has also written a non-fiction book, *How to be a Princess: Real-Life Fairy Tales for Modern Heroines*. Katy lives in London with her partner, Ben, and her rescue dog, Bono.



9 781338 893090



9781338884746

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339012346 EPUB, \$9.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

I Will Find You

By (author) Daphne Benedis-Grab

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

From Daphne Benedis-Grab, author of *I Know Your Secret* and *I Know You're Lying*, comes another gripping middle-grade thriller.

Nicky has disappeared!

Oliva, Leo, and Gracie--three seventh graders who have very little in common except for how much they dislike Nicky, the school bully--were the last ones to see him. They are sure that there are clues the police are overlooking. And they each have their own secret reason for needing to find him as soon as possible.

As they investigate, they discover that things are more complicated than they had seemed. Nicky's victims made a plan to get revenge on him--a plan that's gone terribly wrong. Can they find out where Nicky is before it's too late?

Mystery, thrilling twists, and spot-on friendship dynamics combine to make this a page-turning read and a thoughtful look at bullying, revenge, and the true meaning of punishment and forgiveness.

Contributor Bio

Daphne Benedis-Grab is the author of the middle-grade thrillers *I Know Your Secret* and *I Know You're Lying*. She is the part-time school librarian at PS 32 in Brooklyn, where she gets to hang out with kids and books all day (she is a very lucky person!). She lives in New York City with her husband, two teens, and a cat who has been known to sit on her computer if he feels she has been typing too long. Visit her at daphnebg.com

Reviews

Praise for *I Know Your Secret*

"[A] compulsive middle grade thriller." -- *Book Riot*

"The twists and turns offer thrills -- An entertaining story." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"This enjoyable middle grade thriller tackles bullying, environments in which it is allowed to propagate, and the importance of speaking truth to power." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A middle-grade tour de force. An exploration of why we conceal the truth. /



Also Available



I Know You're Lying
(Paperback)
Daphne Benedis-Grab
9781338793987
\$9.99
Sep 06, 2022



I Know Your Secret
(Paperback)
Daphne Benedis-Grab
9781338746334
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



9781338803952

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338885583 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Santa Shark

A Great White Christmas

By (author) Mike Lowery , Illustrated by Mike Lowery

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$19.99

Here's Santa as you've never seen him before -- get ready for a hilariously, *fintastic* underwater holiday story, from *New York Times* bestselling creator Mike Lowery!



Jingle shells, Jingle shells, jingle all the waves! Oh, what fun it is to dive in a sea horse-driven sleigh!

While humans may count the days until Santa Claus arrives, deep in the ocean, Edgar, a goofy, toothy young shark prepares for the arrival of Santa Shark! But Lotta, his sidekick crab pal, is not as convinced. Still, Lotta helps Edgar get his home ready. In a race against time they prepare a tasty snack for Santa, write Christmas *cods* to their friends, and sing Christmas *corals*! Will Edgar find a way to make sure everything is just right for Santa Shark's big night?

With laugh-out-loud humor, puns galore, and tons of holiday spirit, this story is sure to become an instant classic, beloved by parents and children for many holidays to come! So put up your Christmas *reef* and get ready to celebrate a Great White (Shark) Christmas from our *New York Times* bestselling and beloved creator, Mike Lowery!

Contributor Bio

Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, Everything Awesome About series, Doodle Adventures series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com. Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, Everything Awesome About series, Doodle Adventures series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com.

Interiors



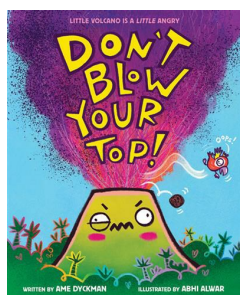
Reviews

Praise for *Out in the Wild!: A Graphix Chapters Book (Bug Scouts #1)*:

* "With swarms of goofy jokes and adorable characters, the brief chapters fly by. Readers will most certainly be willing to affirm the first line of the Official Bug Scout Oath: 'All bugs are awesome and that is a fact.'" -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Everything Awesome About Sharks and Other Underwater Creatures*:

"An immersive dunk into a vast subject -- and on course for shorter attention



9781338837841

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338837858 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Don't Blow Your Top!

By (author) Ame Dyckman , Illustrated by Abhi Alwar

Oct 17, 2023 | Hardcover \$23.99

Everybody gets angry sometimes, even a little volcano. But with some rock-steady advice, Little Volcano finds a way to process their steamy emotions.

Spend a day in paradise with Little Volcano and Big Volcano. Everything is beautiful and calm until an out-of-control bird drops a coconut on Little Volcano's crater. Will Little Volcano blow their top? Can Big Volcano help?

Don't Blow Your Top! is a hysterical and explosive read-aloud story that will have kids of all ages erupting with laughter as Little Volcano and Big Volcano try to deal with their anger and go with the flow. The book features some tips for kids and volcanoes of all ages to help them navigate their fiery emotions and learn to be cool when things get a little out of control.

Contributor Bio

Ame Dyckman is the award-winning author of several picture books, including *Misunderstood Shark* and *Misunderstood Shark: Friends Don't Eat Friends*, illustrated by Scott Magoon; *Boy + Bot*, illustrated by Dan Yaccarino; *Tea Party Rules*, illustrated by K. G. Campbell; *Wolfie the Bunny* (a *New York Times* bestseller) and *Horrible Bear!*, illustrated by Zachariah O'Hara; and *You Don't Want a Unicorn!* illustrated by Liz Climo. Ame lives in central New Jersey with her family, and, of course, the characters from her stories. Abhi Alwar is the illustrator of *Hamsters Make Terrible Roommates* by Cheryl B. Klein. She currently lives in New York City and works in children's publishing.

Interiors**Reviews**

Praise for *Hamsters Make Terrible Roommates* by Cheryl B. Klein, illustrated by Abhi Alwar:

★ "Funny, cleverly building dialogue by Klein... Debut illustrator Alwar creates two highly and equally expressive rodent protagonists... readers should get a tickle out of how the free-wheeling digital compositions open up the tiny world of the hamster cage in unexpected ways." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Misunderstood Shark* by Ame Dyckman, illustrated by Scott Magoon:



9 781338 837841



9780702324345

- English
- Scholastic Canada
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Science & Nature / Trees & Forests

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 7, Grade (US) from P - 2

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 1

The Oak Tree

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Victoria Sandøy

Oct 03, 2023 | Hardcover \$19.99

Watch a thousand years unfold in the life of one magnificent tree . . .

A tiny acorn grows . . . and GROWS into an enormous oak tree! The world around it changes. People and animals come and go. Finally, after a thousand extraordinary years, the ancient tree falls in a storm – and a new acorn sprouts, beginning the cycle of life all over again.

Julia Donaldson's rich, dramatic rhyme brilliantly celebrates the people and creatures whose lives are touched by this one remarkable tree. The story is brought gorgeously to life by Victoria Sandøy, acclaimed illustrator of *The Christmas Pine*.

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

VICTORIA SANDØY is a freelance illustrator based in Oslo, Norway. Her work is inspired by her Scandinavian roots and often consists of imagery influenced by nature, folklore and children's literature. Visit her online at www.victoriasandoy.com.



9 780702 324345



9781339015101

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Farm Animals

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339015118 Fixed format, EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 190

The Stinky Wonky Donkey

By (author) Craig Smith , Illustrated by Ms. Katz Cowley

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

From the internationally bestselling creators of *The Wonky Donkey* comes a brand-new hysterical rhyming tale about finding your best friends, with an explosive twist.

Get ready to hee and haw as Wonky Donkey asks his daughter Dinky: "Which animal do you like best?" The hilarity is nonstop in this rhyming romp. Dinky's friends list includes reindeer, horses, camels, antelopes, and zebras. Wonky grins and tells her: "They all have hooves! You're hoof-hearted." Dinky discovers that Granny and Mommy are hoof-hearted, too. Then Wonky tells her to pull his hoof. And... POOF!

Kids young and old will laugh out loud at Wonky's "who farted" joke. With tons of hees and haws, Craig Smith and Katz Cowley have created yet another sweet and laugh-out-loud story that is destined to be the next *Wonky Donkey* bestseller.

Contributor Bio

Craig Smith is the recipient of the 2008 APRA Children's Song of the Year for *The Wonky Donkey*. When not writing, Craig works as a musician and entertainer. Visit him at craigsmith.co.nz. Katz Cowley is an illustrator and teacher who leads workshops in drawing, creative journaling, and self-expression.

Reviews**Praise for *The Dinky Donkey*:**

★ "Should be packaged with an oxygen supply, as it will incontestably elicit uncontrollable gales of giggles." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9 781339 015101

Also Available

Wonky Donkey's Big Family
(READERLINK EXCLUSIVE)
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338878905
\$16.99

Apr 04, 2023



Wonky Donkey's Big Surprise
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338779998
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



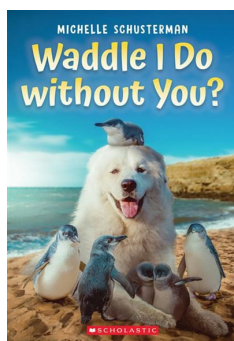
The Grinny Granny Donkey
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338692273
\$9.99
Nov 10, 2020



The Dinky Donkey (Paperback)
Craig Smith
9781338600834
\$9.99
Nov 05, 2019



The Wonky Donkey
(Paperback)
Craig Smith
9780545261241
\$9.99
May 01, 2010



9781338893250

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338893304 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Waddle I Do without You?

By (author) Michelle Schusterman

Oct 17, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

When a local -- and rare -- penguin population is threatened, it's up to a girl, a dog, and a penguin to protect the colony from danger, in this heartwarming story of friendship and teamwork by Michelle Schusterman!

Penguin Island is known for being home to a rare population of fairy penguins, separated from the mainland by a narrow strip of land. Trouble is, that strip of land becomes exposed during low tide, and a local pack of foxes has discovered it!

When twelve-year-old Addie Jenkins realizes how vulnerable the penguins are, she decides to take action with Max, her faithful and protective sheepdog, by her side. Max becomes the colony's protector, keeping the foxes at bay and teaching the penguins how to defend themselves. But Darwin, a young and rambunctious penguin, doesn't trust Max, and the two can't seem to agree over what's best for the colony.

That's when a bad thunderstorm strikes, leaving the penguins suddenly alone and without protection. Will Max and Darwin be able to set aside their differences and work together to save the colony?

Contributor Bio

Michelle Schusterman is the author of *I Heart Band*, a Scholastic Reading Club pick, *The Kat Sinclair Files*, and *Olive and the Backstage Ghost*. She's also an instructor at Writopia Lab, a nonprofit organization that offers creative-writing workshops for children and teens from all backgrounds. Find out more at michelleschusterman.com.



9 781338 893250

Also Available*The Dog's Meow (Paperback)*

Michelle Schusterman

9781338618044

\$8.99

Jan 04, 2022

*My Otter Half (Paperback)*

Michelle Schusterman

9781338741490

\$9.99

Jan 04, 2022

*Some Bunny to Love (Paperback)*

Michelle Schusterman

9781338672374

\$8.99

Jan 05, 2021



9780702319280

- English
- Scholastic Canada
- Scholastic Canada Ltd

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / Opposites

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 1 - 4, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Stick Man: A Flip-the-Flap Book

By (author) Julia Donaldson , Illustrated by Axel Scheffler

Oct 03, 2023 | Board book \$12.99

Join Stick Man on a flip-the-flap adventure!

Lift the colourful, chunky card flaps in this fun board book, perfect for small hands. With a gentle opposites theme, this board book will also help increase hand-eye co-ordination, develop speech and aid learning through repetition.

Based on the bestselling book *Stick Man* by Julia Donaldson and illustrated by Axel Scheffler, the creators of *The Gruffalo*.

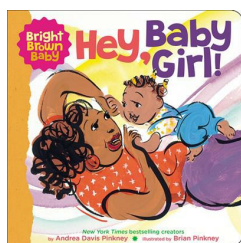


9 780702 319280

Contributor Bio

Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011 to 2013 and has written many bestselling and beloved children's books, including *The Gruffalo*, *Room on the Broom*, and *Stick Man*. She lives in West Sussex in the south of the UK.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than 30 countries. He lives in London, England.



9781338672435

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 36

Hey, Baby Girl!

By (author) Andrea Pinkney , Illustrated by Brian Pinkney

Oct 03, 2023 | Board book \$11.99

A beautiful ode to all bright brown baby girls and the fifth title in the acclaimed Bright Brown Baby series -- from *New York Times* bestselling and award-winning duo Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney!

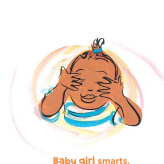
Hey, baby girl. Go change the world!

Brimming with love and affirmation, this sweet board book shows bright brown baby girls and little ones everywhere that they can do anything. With bouncing, rhythmic text from *New York Times* bestselling author Andrea Davis Pinkney and tender, charming illustrations from Caldecott Honor and Coretta Scott King Award-winning illustrator Brian Pinkney, this inspirational ode is the perfect way to offer confidence at the earliest stage and show all little girls that they can change the world!

This board book is part of the Bright Brown Baby publishing program, a celebration of Black and brown joy, babies, and families. And if you're looking for a gift-able picture book, be sure to also check out the beautiful picture book treasury, *Bright Brown Baby*, to read "Hey, Baby Girl!" alongside four more poems. Just-right for new and expectant parents, baby showers, birthdays, graduations, and more! This is a perfect addition to every child's growing Bright Brown Baby bookshelf!

Contributor Bio

Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. Andrea Davis Pinkney and Brian Pinkney have made an outstanding contribution to the field of children's literature both as individuals and as a team. Between them, they have published more than 70 children's books that have received the highest awards and accolades, including Caldecott Honors, Coretta Scott King Honors, NAACP Image Award nominations, and the May Hill Arbutnot Honor Lecture Award, to name a few. To learn more, please visit andreadavispinkney.com and brianpinkney.net.

Interiors**Reviews****Praise for *Baby Boy, You Are a Star!* (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book):**

"Taking time for sweet domestic scenes, the Pinkneys bring reassurance to an ordinary day, and toddlers will feel embraced." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *Count to Love!* (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book):

A Parents Magazine Best Board Books for Babies, Toddlers, and Preschoolers of 2021

**Also Available**

Baby Boy, You Are a Star!
(Board book)
Andrea Pinkney
9781338672428
\$11.99
Jan 03, 2023



Hello, Beautiful You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book)
(Board book)
Andrea Pinkney
9781338672411
\$11.99

Sep 20, 2022



Peek-a-You! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book) (Board book)
Andrea Pinkney
9781338672404
\$11.99

Feb 01, 2022

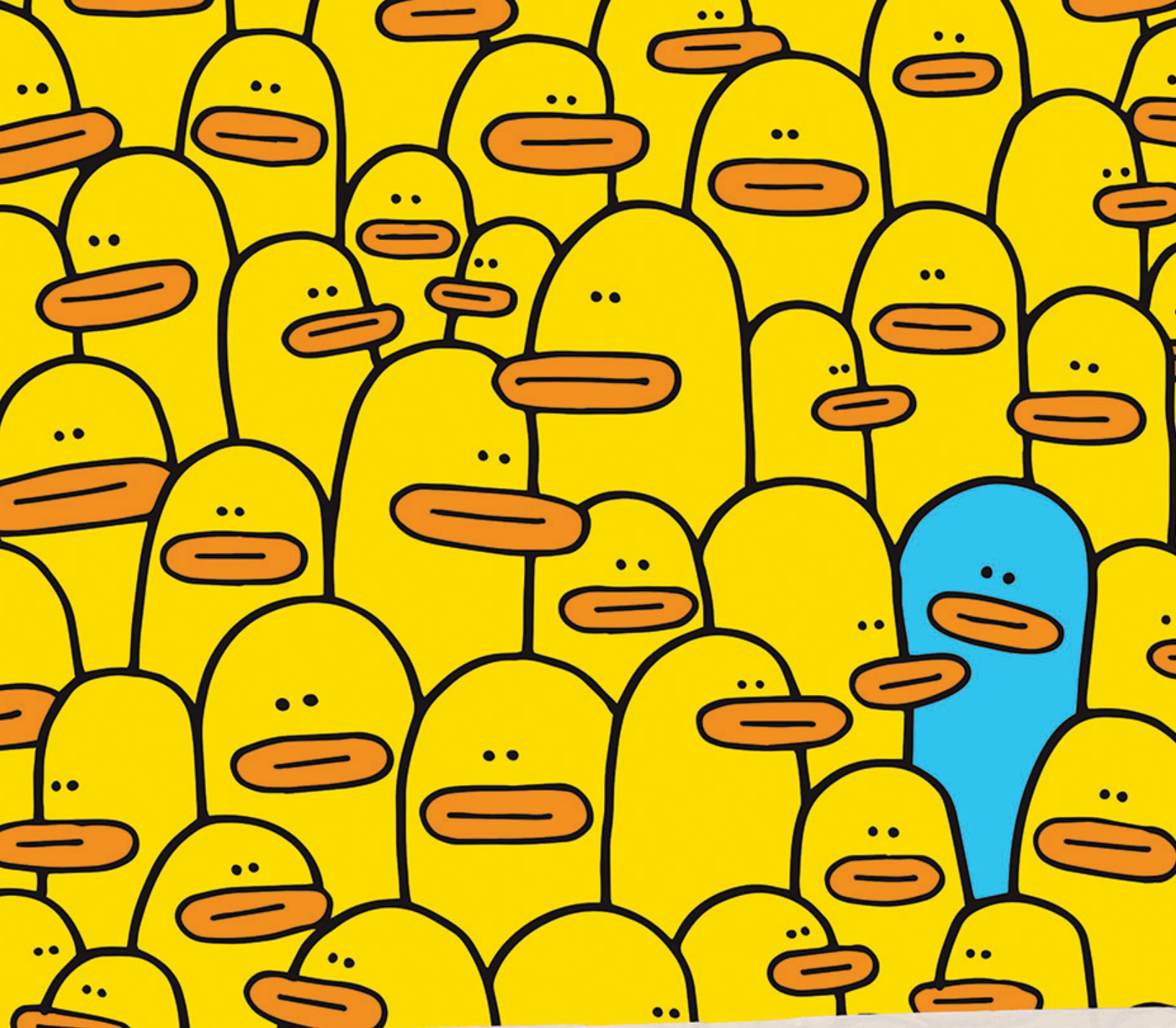


Bright Brown Baby
(Hardcover)
Andrea Davis Pinkney
9780545872294
\$24.99
Jan 04, 2022



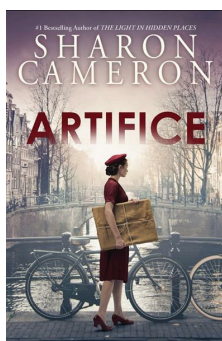
Count to LOVE! (A Bright Brown Baby Board Book)
(Board book)
Andrea Pinkney
9781338672398
\$11.99

Oct 05, 2021



November Releases

2023



9781338813951

- English
- 416 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

SubjectYOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / Holocaust**Audience**

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338813982 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Artifice

By (author) Sharon Cameron

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

A dramatic story of duplicity and resistance, betrayal and loyalty, set against the backdrop of World War II, by the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Light in Hidden Places*.

Isa de Smit was raised in the vibrant, glittering world of her parents' small art gallery in Amsterdam, a hub of beauty, creativity, and expression, until the Nazi occupation wiped the color from her city's palette. The "degenerate" art of the Gallery de Smit is confiscated, the artists in hiding or deported, her best friend, Truus, fled to join the shadowy Dutch resistance. And masterpiece by masterpiece, the Nazis are buying and stealing her country's heritage, feeding the Third Reich's ravenous appetite for culture and art.

So when the unpaid taxes threaten her beloved but empty gallery, Isa decides to make the Nazis pay. She sells them a fake—a Rembrandt copy drawn by her talented father—a sale that sets Isa perilously close to the second most hated class of people in Amsterdam: the collaborators. Isa sells her beautiful forgery to none other than Hitler himself, and on the way to the auction, discovers that Truus is part of a resistance ring to smuggle Jewish babies out of Amsterdam.

But Truus cannot save more children without money. A lot of money. And Isa thinks she knows how to get it. One more forgery, a copy of an exquisite Vermeer, and the Nazis will pay for the rescue of the very children they are trying to annihilate. To make the sale, though, Isa will need to learn the art of a master forger before the children can be deported, and before she can be outed as a

Contributor Bio

Sharon Cameron is the author of the international bestseller and Reese's Book Club pick *The Light in Hidden Places* and the critically acclaimed thriller *Bluebird*. Her debut novel *The Dark Unwinding* was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work and the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award and was named a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. Sharon is also the author of its sequel, *A Spark Unseen*; *Rook*, which was an Indiebound Indie Next List Top Ten selection, a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection, and a *Parents' Choice* gold medalist; and *The Forgetting*, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller and an Indie Next Pick of the List selection, as well as its companion novel, *The Knowing*. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com or follow her on Instagram at [@sharoncameronbooks](https://www.instagram.com/sharoncameronbooks) or on Twitter at [@CameronSharonE](https://twitter.com/CameronSharonE).

Reviews**Praise for *Bluebird*:**

* "Clearly meticulously researched but deeply engaging and immersive, the narrative seamlessly blends fictional characters and events with real people and places. An excellent follow-up to Cameron's *The Light in Hidden Places*, great for the author's fans and those who enjoy books by Monica Hesse, Michelle Barker, and Markus Zusak." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

* "The depth of Cameron's research on this historical era results in a completely immersive novel." -- *BookPage*, starred review



9 781338 813951

Also Available

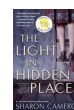
Bluebird (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338355970
\$16.99
Jan 03, 2023



A Spark Unseen (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9780545328142
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Dark Unwinding (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338827286
\$16.99
Aug 02, 2022



The Light in Hidden Places (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338355949
\$16.99
Sep 07, 2021



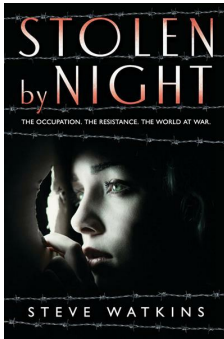
The Knowing (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338281965
\$12.99
Aug 28, 2018



The Forgetting (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338160710
\$13.99
Jun 27, 2017



Rook (Paperback)
Sharon Cameron
9781338032468
\$12.99
May 31, 2016



9781338306071

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /
Historical / Military & Wars

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338306088 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Stolen by Night

By (author) Steve Watkins

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

THE OCCUPATION.

THE RESISTANCE.

THE WORLD AT WAR.

On May 10, 1940, the Nazis begin their march across Europe, and within weeks, France has fallen. At first, Nicolette's world seems more or less the same despite the occupation. But as the months pass, the Third Reich tightens its hold on France and it becomes clear just what is at stake.

Nicolette is drawn into a growing resistance movement, determined to do her part to fight back. It's a deadly secret she'll have to keep from everyone, including her family. Nicolette's own father works for local law enforcement, which is now under Nazi control, and who knows what might happen if anyone found out she joined the Resistance. But as Hitler's empire grows, no one can escape the horrors of war. Including Nicolette.

One night, she vanishes without a trace, taken from the street by Nazi soldiers and declared an enemy of the state. Soon, Nicolette finds herself confronting the very heart of Hitler's plans, bearing witness not just to the atrocities, but also to the courage, bravery, and hope that can emerge in even the darkest times. And it is in these small but powerful moments that Nicolette realizes her greatest

Contributor Bio

Steve Watkins is the author of the young adult novels *On Blood Road*, *Juvie*, *What Comes After*, *Great Falls*, as well as the middle-grade novels *Down Sand Mountain*, *Sink or Swim*, and the Ghosts of War series. A former professor of journalism, creative writing, and Vietnam War literature, Steve cofounded and helps a nonprofit yoga studio and works with an urban reforestation organization in his hometown of Fredericksburg, Virginia.



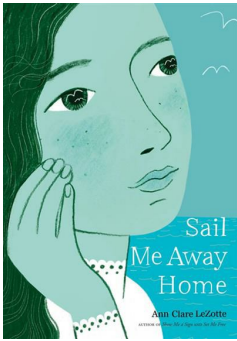
Also Available



Sink or Swim (Paperback)
Steve Watkins
9781338057935
\$8.99
Apr 30, 2019



On Blood Road (a Vietnam War novel) (Hardcover)
Steve Watkins
9781338197013
\$25.99
Oct 30, 2018



9781338742503

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Disabilities

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339003498 EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Sail Me Away Home (Show Me a Sign Trilogy, Book 3)

By (author) Ann Clare LeZotte

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

This gripping, stand-alone story, set in the world of the award-winning *Show Me a Sign* and *Set Me Free*, completes a unique and unforgettable trilogy that centers the Deaf experience.

As a young teacher on Martha's Vineyard, Mary Lambert feels restless and adrift. So when a league of missionaries invite her to travel abroad, she knows it's a once in a lifetime opportunity. Paris is home to a pioneering deaf school where she could meet its visionary instructors Jean Massieu and Laurent Clerc—and even bring back their methods to help advance formal deaf education in America!

But the endeavor comes at a cost: The missionaries' plan to "save" deaf children is questionable at best—and requires Mary's support. What's more, the missionaries' work threatens the Wampanoag and other native peoples' freedom and safety. Is pursuing Mary's own goals worth the price of betraying her friends and her own values?

So begins a feverish and fraught adventure, filled with cunning characters, chance encounters, and new friendships. Together with *Show Me a Sign* and *Set Me Free*, this stunning story will enrich your understanding of Deaf history and culture, and forever alter your perspective on ability and disability.

Contributor Bio

Ann Clare LeZotte is a completely deaf and bilingual-bicultural (ASL/English) member of the Deaf community, and an essential voice for Deaf / HOH, disabled, and marginalized youth. She is the author of the Schneider Family Book Award-winning novel *Show Me a Sign*, which was named a best book of the year by NPR, *Kirkus Reviews*, *School Library Journal*, the New York Public Library, the Chicago Public Library, and American Indians in Children's Literature. *Set Me Free*, the acclaimed standalone companion, was hailed by *Kirkus Reviews* as a "simultaneously touching and gripping adventure." Ann worked for many years as a youth librarian before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Gainesville, Florida.

Reviews**Distinctions and Praise for *Set Me Free*:**

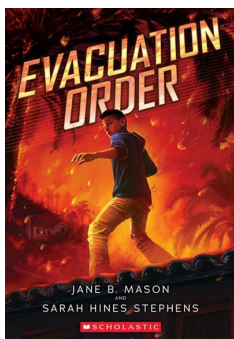
"Exciting and heartfelt throughout. Mary and her world are instantly captivating, and her daring rescue mission will keep readers hooked until the very end. In addition to the central themes of ableism and language deprivation, LeZotte naturally weaves in social issues of the time that still resonate today, including racism, colorism, feminism, and colonialism. Readers who enjoyed the previous title will be particularly delighted to read about Mary's further adventures. A simultaneously touching and gripping adventure." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Also Available**

Set Me Free (Gold) (Show Me a Sign, Book 2) (Paperback)
Ann Clare LeZotte
9781339023823
\$11.99
Jul 04, 2023



Show Me a Sign (Show Me a Sign, Book 1) (Paperback)
Ann Clare LeZotte
9781338255829
\$9.99
Sep 21, 2021



9781338629347

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Science & Nature / Disasters

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338629354 EPUB, \$8.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Evacuation Order

By (author) Jane B. Mason , By (author) Sarah Hines-Stephens

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

If you only had a few minutes to evacuate your house in the face of a wildfire, what would you take? And if you were separated from your mom and thought she was in danger, would you still leave - or would you head back in to rescue her?

Twelve-year-old Sam lives alone with his mom and their dog in the idyllic seaside town of Santa Bonita. His father died when Sam was young, but his best friend Marco has been helping recreate his dad's old photos as part of a memorial project. One particularly warm October day, however, Sam smells something faint from far away. It's the scent of smoke.

An unexpected southern California wildfire is whipping ferociously toward town. Sam, Marco, and the whole neighborhood must urgently evacuate with little warning. Sam is distraught. If his house burns, all his memories of his father will go with it.

Even worse, Sam's dog disappears during the emergency, sending the boy into a panic. When he should be leaving the city with Marco and his family, Sam instead turns back, a decision that will plunge him right into the path of a deadly fire.

Contributor Bio

Jane B. Mason lives in Oakland, California, where she spends her time adjusting to her teenage children, open water swimming, and writing. Her most recent titles, written with Sarah Hines Stephens, include *A Dog and His Girl Mysteries* and the Candy Apple titles *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*. *Without Annette* was Jane's YA debut. Sarah Hines Stephens lives in Oakland, California, where she spends her time keeping up with her children and writing books with Jane B. Mason, including *A Dog and His Girl Mysteries* and the Candy Apple titles *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*.

**Also Available**

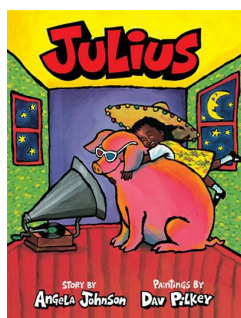
Gem (Rescue Dogs #4)
(Paperback)
Jane B. Mason
9781338362138
\$8.99
Jan 05, 2021



Dusty (Rescue Dogs #2)
(Paperback)
Jane B. Mason
9781338362060
\$8.99
Jun 02, 2020



Ember (Rescue Dogs #1)
(Paperback)
Jane B. Mason
9781338362022
\$8.99
Jan 07, 2020



9781338898330

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338898354 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Julius

By (author) Angela Johnson , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$19.99

A humorous and joyful celebration of love and sharing by the award-winning and bestselling duo, Angela Johnson and Dav Pilkey.

When Maya's grandfather comes to visit from Alaska, he brings a surprise in a crate -- something, he says, to teach her "fun and sharing." Maya hopes it's a horse or a big brother. But instead, it's a huge, pink pig named Julius! Maya's parents see Julius as a slob, but Maya feels differently. She sees a playmate, a protector, and a sharer in all that's magical and wild.

This brand-new edition of the classic picture book by award-winning author Angela Johnson and illustrator Dav Pilkey will teach a new generation of readers about friendship, affection, and sharing, with lots of laughs along the way.

Contributor Bio

Angela Johnson was born in Tuskegee, Alabama, but raised in Windham, Ohio; the only girl in a family of five. She now lives in Northeastern Ohio in a 100-year-old house full of plants. When not writing, she travels. On one of her trips to the California desert, the inspiration for her first novel, *Toning the Sweep*, came about.

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In college, Dav met a teacher who encouraged him to write and illustrate for kids. He took her advice and created his first book, *World War Won*, which won a national competition in 1986. Dav made many other books before being awarded the California Young Reader Medal for *Dog Breath* (1994) and the Caldecott Honor for *The Paperboy* (1996).

Reviews

★ "In this exuberant celebration of love and sharing, Maya... learns that friendship is a two-way street." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "An exuberant, joyful collaboration." -- *The Horn Book*, starred review

★ "Angela Johnson's exuberant story about friendship and sharing is perfectly paired with Dav Pilkey's bold swinging artwork." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review



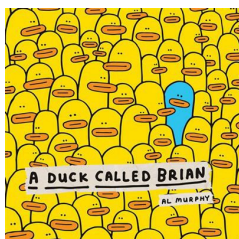
Also Available



Dog Breath: A Board Book (Board book)
 Dav Pilkey
 9781338702446
 \$11.99
 Dec 29, 2020



'Twas the Night Before Thanksgiving (Hardcover)
 Dav Pilkey
 9781338670417
 \$19.99
 Sep 01, 2020



A Duck Called Brian

By (author) Al Murphy , Compiled by Scholastic , Illustrated by Al Murphy

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Only a miracle can save Brian's day from total disaster!



When Brian wakes up and realizes he's out of his favorite breakfast—Duck Nuts and milk—all he wants is to tell his best friend Gregory. But Gregory is nowhere to be found! Brian goes searching for his best friend, and finds many fellow ducks engaged in silly and entertaining activities along the way. Will Brian find Gregory, or will his day be totally *fowl*?

A Duck Called Brian is a hilarious picture book that's sure to have readers of all ages laughing out loud! With clever artwork, witty humor, and a fun search-and-find element, this story is a rib-tickling read-together tale.

9781338848113

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

Contributor Bio

Al Murphy graduated from the Liverpool School of Art in 1999 and has been a commercial artist ever since, with a diverse range of clients including the BBC, MTV, Perrier, Air France and EMI Records. He is the illustrator of *Kitchen Disco* by Clare Foges. Al lives in London with his wife Annie, son Casper, and dog Cupid. Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy. Al Murphy graduated from the Liverpool School of Art in 1999 and has been a commercial artist ever since, with a diverse range of clients including the BBC, MTV, Perrier, Air France and EMI Records. He is the illustrator of *Kitchen Disco* by Clare Foges. Al lives in London with his wife Annie, son Casper, and dog Cupid.



9781338722741

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / New Baby

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781338885590 Fixed format, EPUB, \$19.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

I Love Your Face!

By (author) Karma Wilson , Illustrated by AG Ford

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

From *New York Times* bestselling duo Karma Wilson and AG Ford comes this sweet, read-aloud picture book that celebrates how utterly irresistible our little ones are and how much we adore those beautiful faces!

*I love your face, I really do!**Nobody has a face like you.**Your eyes, your ears, your button nose,**your chubby cheeks, I just love those.**You take me to my happy place.**Little one, I love your face.*

From the top of their heads to the tip of their chins, there's no better way to let your little one know how much you love everything about them -- especially those beautiful faces! *I Love Your Face* combines a warm and playful message of love from bestselling author Karma Wilson with beautifully illustrated, multicultural babies by AG Ford, that all families will love to read and share together. Full of joy, heart, and adoration, this is the perfect gift for baby showers, new parents, or any occasion, and will beg to be read again and again alongside favorites like *Guess How Much I Love You* and *I Love You, Stinky Face!*

Contributor Bio

Karma Wilson is the bestselling author of several picture books, including the Bear Books series, *Where Is Home*, *Little Pip?*, and *A Dog Named Doug*. Karma lives in Montana. AG Ford is a *New York Times* bestselling children's book illustrator and recipient of two NAACP Image Awards. He has illustrated many award-winning books for children, including *Under the Same Sun* by Sharon Robinson, *Goal* by Mina Javaherbin, and the *New York Times* bestseller *Barack* by Jonah Winter. He lives in Frisco, Texas.

Reviews**Praise for *Bear Snores On* by Karma Wilson:**

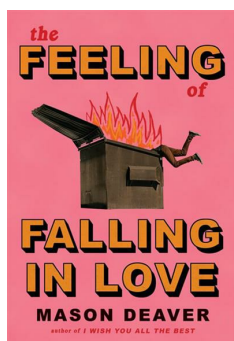
"Wilson demonstrates how well she knows her audience: the bear only bemoans the fact that he slept through all the fun; the unwitting host proves that he may be the biggest party animal of all." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"[P]erfect for reading aloud as well as for one-on-one sharing. Kids will ask for this book again and again." -- *School Library Journal*

"The comfy look of Bear's cave and the snappy rhythm of the text beckon youngsters into the story, and the expressively drawn, amusingly posed animal characters ensure repeated readings." -- *Booklist*

December Releases 2023





9781338777673

- English
- 352 pages
- PUSH
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / LGBTQ+

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

The Feeling of Falling in Love

By (author) Mason Deaver

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$18.99

From the bestselling author of *I Wish You All the Best*, comes a new kind of love story, about the bad decisions we sometimes make... and the people who help get us back on the right path.

Perfect for fans of *Red, White, and Royal Blue* by Casey McQuiston and *What If It's Us* by Adam Silvera and Becky Albertalli.

Just days before spring break, Neil Kearney is set to fly across the country with his childhood friend (and current friend-with-benefits) Josh, to attend his brother's wedding--until Josh tells Neil that he's in love with him and Neil doesn't return the sentiment.

With Josh still attending the wedding, Neil needs to find a new date to bring along. And, almost against his will, roommate Wyatt is drafted.

At first, Wyatt (correctly) thinks Neil is acting like a jerk. But when they get to LA, Wyatt sees a little more of where it's coming from. Slowly, Neil and Wyatt begin to understand one another... and maybe, just maybe, fall in love for the first time...

Contributor Bio

Born and raised in a small town in North Carolina, Mason Deaver is an award-nominated, bestselling author and designer living in Charlotte. Their debut novel, *I Wish You All the Best*, was named a Junior Library Guild Selection and an NPR Concierge Book. Besides writing, they're an active fan of horror movies and video games. You can find them online at masondeaverwrites.com

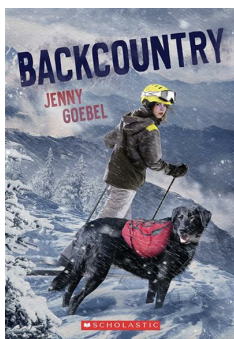
Reviews**Praise for The Feeling of Falling in Love:**

* "Mason Deaver delivers a satisfying, nuanced queer romance right out of the rom-com playbook." -- *Bookpage*, starred review

"What makes this novel unique is Neil's beautifully written evolution from someone who cuts himself off from those who might love him for fear he's unworthy, to someone who both knows his worth and wants the best for himself and those he loves." -- *Booklist*

"Deaver details Neil's challenges navigating body dysmorphia and transphobia, and his slowly dawning self-awareness toward his treatment of others, with smarts." -- *Publishers Weekly*





9781338857887

- English
- 224 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781338857900 EPUB, \$9.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Backcountry

By (author) Jenny Goebel

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

A girl and her diabetic alert dog face impossible odds when they're stranded in the unforgiving wilderness. *Hatchet* for a new generation!

Emily has always excelled at sports, and her athletic abilities have given her confidence on and off the courts. So when she starts to drag during her middle school volleyball season, she assumes it must be the flu. Why else would she be missing simple spikes and blocks? But after a particularly intense game she finds herself riding in the back of an ambulance, a paramedic telling her that her life will never be the same.

Adjusting to life with type 1 diabetes isn't easy. Emily is desperate to prove that she's just as strong and capable as ever, so she jumps at the opportunity to go on a backcountry ski trip with her dad and her new diabetic alert dog, Molly.

But when an avalanche rips through the area, separating Emily from her father, she and Molly are left to face a challenge far greater than anything she could have imagined. When it becomes clear that no one will come to their rescue before their food and insulin run out, Emily and Molly must find strength they didn't know they possessed -- and faith in one another -- to survive the harsh wintery conditions and escape the backcountry.

Contributor Bio

Jenny Goebel is the author of *Grave Images*, *The 39 Clues: Mission Hurricane*, and *Fortune Falls*. She lives in Denver with her husband and three sons.

Reviews

Praise for *Out of My Shell*:

"Liv is a reflective, compassionate, and self-aware narrator, and she juggles myriad conflicting emotions, struggling especially with how to express her feelings while being considerate of those of the people around her. A strong story about growing up." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A comforting book for fans of Ali Benjamin and Suzanne LaFleur." -- *Booklist*

Praise for *Fortune Falls*:



9 781338 857887

Also Available



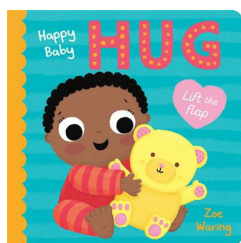
Picture Perfect: A Wish Novel
(Paperback)
Jenny Goebel
9781338716405
\$9.99
Dec 07, 2021



Alpaca My Bags: A Wish Novel
(Paperback)
Jenny Goebel
9781338608908
\$8.99
Sep 01, 2020



Out of My Shell (Hardcover)
Jenny Goebel
9781338259551
\$23.99
Jun 25, 2019



Happy Baby: Hug

By (author) Zoe Waring , Illustrated by Zoe Waring

Dec 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$14.99

Learn to hug with baby in this adorable lift-the-flap board book, perfect for parent and baby to share together.

Can you give daddy a big hug? Spread your arms, get ready, hug! Say "I love you" like these happy babies!

Packed full of adorable, wide-eyed babies and an interactive lift-the-flap novelty, this loved-up book is just right for the youngest child. Zoe Waring's bright babies are sure to capture your child's attention, and gatefold flaps show children how to hug, encouraging interaction between parent and child.

A great gift for new parents, Valentine's Day, and year-round sharing!

Contributor Bio

Zoe Waring is the illustrator of *Truck, Truck Goose* by Tammi Sauer (HarperCollins) and *Twinkle, Twinkle Unicorn* by Jeffrey Burton (Little Simon, 2019). She loves the warmth and humor in picture books and is a little obsessed with drawing cute animals. When Zoe isn't beavering away in her sunny studio, she can be found gathering inspiration in the beautiful British countryside with her husband Neil, and daughter, Freja. Visit zoewaring.co.uk. Zoe Waring is the illustrator of *Truck, Truck Goose* by Tammi Sauer (HarperCollins) and *Twinkle, Twinkle Unicorn* by Jeffrey Burton (Little Simon, 2019). She loves the warmth and humor in picture books and is a little obsessed with drawing cute animals. When Zoe isn't beavering away in her sunny studio, she can be found gathering inspiration in the beautiful British countryside with her husband Neil, and daughter, Freja. Visit zoewaring.co.uk.



9 781338 849967

Also Available



Happy Baby: Kiss (Novelty book)
Zoe Waring
9781338849950
\$14.99
Dec 06, 2022

9781338849967

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Love & Romance

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50



9781338812541

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Not a Heart! (A Lift-the-Flap Book)

By (author) Susie Lee Jin , Illustrated by Susie Lee Jin

Dec 05, 2023 | Board book \$13.99

This is NOT a heart... but can you guess what it is? Lift the flaps to discover adorable winter animals!

Can YOU guess what's hiding under the flap?

Little ones will love lifting the heart-shaped flaps in this sweet Valentine's Day-themed board book, revealing adorable animals like polar bears and red pandas hiding underneath. Promoting curiosity and creativity, and told with bright patterns, colorful artwork, and sturdy lift-the-flaps that encourage fine motor skills, *Not a Heart!* from author and illustrator Susie Lee Jin is sure to be a hit with your baby or toddler this Valentine's Day season!

Keep your little one guessing throughout the year with companion titles *Not an Egg!* and *Not a Pumpkin!*

Contributor Bio

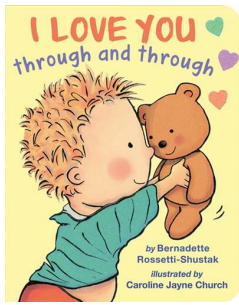
Susie Lee Jin is an author-illustrator and avid reader. She also enjoys teaching kids, writing poetry, gardening, and eating orange sherbet in the summertime. She is the creator of the picture book *MINE!* (Simon and Schuster) and the novelty board book, *Not an Egg!* (Scholastic). For more, please visit susiestudio.com Susie Lee Jin is an author-illustrator and avid reader. She also enjoys teaching kids, writing poetry, gardening, and eating orange sherbet in the summertime. She is the creator of the picture book *MINE!* (Simon and Schuster) and the novelty board book, *Not an Egg!* (Scholastic). For more, please visit susiestudio.com

**Also Available**

Not a Pumpkin! (A Lift-the-Flap Book) (Board book)
Susie Lee Jin
9781338812534
\$13.99
Jul 18, 2023



Not an Egg! (A Lift-the-Flap Book) (Board book)
Susie Lee Jin
9781338812527
\$13.99
Dec 27, 2022



I Love You Through and Through

By (author) Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak , Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church
Dec 05, 2023 | Board book \$11.99

A rhyming story of unconditional love with adorable illustrations of a toddler and a teddy bear who declare "I love you through and through!" Now in straight board book format!

I love your hair and eyes,

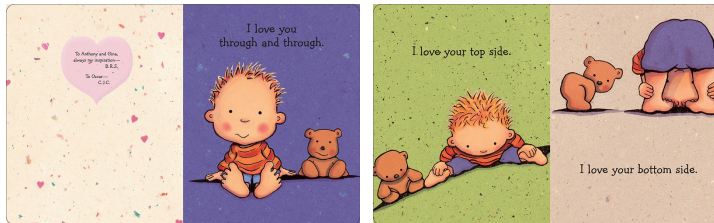
Your giggles and cries...

A toddler and his teddy bear illustrate a young child's happy side, sad side, silly side, mad side, and more! Babies and toddlers will feel loved all over when they hear this declaration of adoration and affection. A perfect first book for toddlers.

Contributor Bio

Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak is a former newspaper editor and journalist. Currently she is an administrator at a private day school. She and her husband, Mike, have two grown children. They live with their three cats, in upstate New York. Caroline Jayne Church was a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You? (Je t'aime comme...)* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You (Bonne nuit, je t'aime!)*.

Interiors



9 781339 023120

Also Available



With All My Heart, I Love You (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9781338746204
\$11.99
Dec 07, 2021



Puppy Love (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9781338621259
\$11.99
Sep 01, 2020



I Will Love You Forever (Board book)
Caroline Jayne Church
9780545942003
\$11.99
Aug 30, 2016



I Love You Through and Through at Christmas, Too! (Board book)
Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak
9781338230109
\$11.99
Sep 25, 2018

9781339023120

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Other formats

9780439673631 Board book, \$11.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



Let's Play!

Bingo: Love Bug (A Let's Play! Board Book)

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Dec 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$16.99

Let's play bingo! Try to get three-in-a-row in this interactive game book, part of a brand-new game-inspired novelty board book line, Let's Play! from bestselling creator Sandra Magsamen.

Inspired by the traditional bingo game but customized to the youngest reader, this game book features garden love and favorite backyard bugs! The first page flips up to reveal an interactive spinner and contains 15 reusable punch-out pieces. Each spread features a new playing card, perfect for on-the-go game time fun and suitable for one to four players!

This book is part of an innovative and interactive board book line, Let's Play!, which combines reading, game time, and play. Created by bestselling author-illustrator Sandra Magsamen, each Let's Play! book is made to encourage curiosity and creative problem solving and teaches new skills and ideas through imaginative play, all with Sandra's signature message of love. These books introduce young readers to their very first game play experience and teaches:

- How to Take Turns - How to Follow Directions - How to Win and Lose - Hand Eye Coordination and Fine Motor Skill - Self-esteem and sense of accomplishment that game play inspires!

LET'S PLAY! -- where you can learn through play every day!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

Interiors



Also Available



Bingo: Dinosaurs (A Let's Play! Board Book) (Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781338835779
\$16.99
May 02, 2023

9781338835762

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30



Let's Play!

Tic-Tac-Toe: I Love You So! (A Let's Play! Board Book)

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Dec 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$16.99

Let's play tic-tac-toe full of love! Try to get three-in-a-row in this interactive game book, part of a brand-new game-inspired novelty board book line, Let's Play!, from bestselling creator Sandra Magsamen!

Share the love with your little one in this new game book format, inspired by the classic game of tic-tac-toe! Suitable for two players, the first page flips up to reveal a checkered game board and includes 24 reusable pop-out pieces to provide the opportunity for endless play -- no two games are ever the same!

This book is part of an innovative and interactive board book line, Let's Play!, which combines reading, game time, and play. Created by bestselling author-illustrator Sandra Magsamen, each Let's Play! book is made to encourage curiosity and creative problem solving and teaches new skills and ideas through imaginative play, all with Sandra's signature message of love. These books introduce young readers to their very first game play experience and teaches:

- How to Take Turns - How to Follow Directions - How to Win and Lose - Hand Eye Coordination and Fine Motor Skill - Self-esteem and sense of accomplishment that game play inspires!

LET'S PLAY! -- where you can learn through play every day!

Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by The Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

Interiors



Also Available



Tic-Tac-Toe: Monsters on the Go (A Let's Play! Board Book)
(Novelty book)
Sandra Magsamen
9781338835786
\$16.99

May 02, 2023

9781338835793

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Love & Romance

Audience

Juvenile

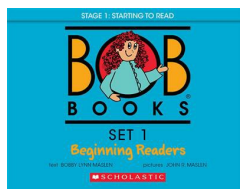
Audience range

Age (years) from 3, Grade (US) from P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40



Bob Books: Stage 1: Starting to Read

Bob Books - Set 1: Beginning Readers Hardcover Bind-up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read)

Text by Bobby Lynn Maslen, Illustrated by John R. Maslen

Nov 07, 2023 | Hardcover \$34.99

A sturdy hardcover bind-up of the twelve mini Bob Books that started it all! This iconic phonics-based collection of learn-to-read books has sold millions of copies, allowing children around the world to say with pride, "I read the whole book!"®

Many early reader books contain words that are too difficult for a child who has just learned the sounds of the alphabet. Not this book! With only four letter sounds in the first story (M, A, T, and S), children can read a whole story and their confidence grows. Kids love the stories and funny pictures, and can't wait to read these stories to everyone they know!

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **12 easy-to-read, hilarious stories:** 12 pages each; 7-20 unique words per book
- Two- and three-letter words with short vowels that can be decoded or "sounded out" (on, sat, can, ran)
- **Very simple sentences** (Sam sat.)
- **Very limited sight words**
- **New letter sounds added gradually** across the stories, until young readers have read stories with all letters of the alphabet (except Q)
- **Friendly, two-color illustrations** that add fun and do not distract from the words
- **A parent page** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Guided Reading Levels: A B C | Lexile® Measure: BR - 290I | Bob Books Level:

Contributor Bio

After teaching kindergarten for thirteen years, master teacher Bobby Lynn Maslen developed the Bob Books to satisfy her students' need for fun and effective reading materials.

Reviews

Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Forget Dick and Jane. Your beginning reader needs Bob Books to succeed." -- mamamus.blogspot.com



Also Available



Bob Books - More Beginning Readers Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)
Lynn Maslen Kertell

9781338673517

\$23.99

May 04, 2021



Bob Books - First Stories Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)
Lynn Maslen Kertell

9780545734097

\$23.99

Apr 28, 2015



Bob Books - Sight Words Kindergarten Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, Flashcards (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Mixed media product)
Lynn Maslen Kertell

9780545019231

\$23.99

Jul 01, 2010



Bob Books - Set 1: Beginning Readers Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)
John R. Maslen

9780439845007

\$23.99

May 01, 2006

9781339027401

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



9781339042497

- English
- 276 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Scholastic Early Learners

Giant Preschool Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook)

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

This comprehensive, full-color workbook from Scholastic Early Learners provides all the practice your child needs to succeed in school. Includes stickers and a completion certificate!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

Reviews

A strong educational foundation helps ensure a child is able to benefit from the learning opportunities available in today's preschool classroom. Help your child succeed in preschool with this all-inclusive workbook filled with activities and stickers from Scholastic Early Learners!

- 280 pages of age-appropriate exercises aimed at reinforcing preschool learning
- Includes 2 pages of stickers, a glossy cover, and a completion certificate
- Aimed at children ages 3-5
- Encourages practice in important preschool topics, including tracing, first





9781339018126

- English
- 276 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 12

Giant Toddler Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$13.99

This comprehensive, full-color workbook from Scholastic Early Learners provides all the practice your toddler needs for early school success! Includes stickers and a completion certificate!

A strong educational foundation helps ensure a child is able to benefit from the learning opportunities available in today's preschool classroom. Help your child prepare for preschool with this all-inclusive workbook filled with activities and stickers from Scholastic Early Learners!

- 280 pages of age-appropriate exercises aimed at developing fine motor skills and reinforcing early learning, including pencil control, pre-reading skills, and more!
- Includes 2 pages of stickers, a glossy cover, and a completion certificate
- Aimed at children ages 2-4
- Encourages practice in important topics to help your child prepare for preschool
- Bright, colorful pages blend photographs and illustrations to make this workbook one of the most eye-catching and engaging available
- Teacher approved!

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated program that focuses on building learning and school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum learning and current academic guidelines, this educational line is the best partner in your child's school journey.

Contributor Bio

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.

**Also Available**

Giant Preschool Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338804430
\$13.99
May 03, 2022



9781339018041

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

SubjectJUVENILE FICTION /
Transportation / Cars & Trucks**Audience**

Juvenile

Audience rangeAge (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US)
from P - P**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

My Busy Truck Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Sep 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$16.99

An interactive truck book featuring sensory touches, a real spinning wheel, and finger trails to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!

From the construction site to the fire station, this busy book is full of fun touches to keep your child engaged! With a spinning wheel, trails to trace, and pull-out tabs on every page, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!**Contributor Bio**

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.



9 781339 018041

Also Available

My Busiest Book Ever!: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)
Scholastic
9781338850055

\$16.99

Sep 06, 2022



Dino's Busy Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338645682
\$13.99
May 05, 2020



5 Big and Busy Trucks: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338645613
\$13.99

Dec 26, 2019



Busy Farm: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch, Slide, and Lift) (Board book)
Scholastic
9781338116625
\$16.99

Dec 27, 2016



9781339018133

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

My Busy Animal Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Sep 05, 2023 | Novelty book \$14.99

An interactive novelty book featuring sensory touches, tabs, and more to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!

Meet wild animals in this busy book full of fun touches to keep your child engaged! With textured tabs that snap and shake, and interactive prompts encouraging children to feel, hear and count, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

Contributor Bio

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.

**Also Available**

My Busiest Book Ever!: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)

Scholastic
9781338850055

\$16.99

Sep 06, 2022



Dino's Busy Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338645682

\$13.99

May 05, 2020



5 Big and Busy Trucks: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)

Scholastic
9781338645613

\$13.99

Dec 26, 2019



Busy Farm: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch, Slide, and Lift) (Board book)

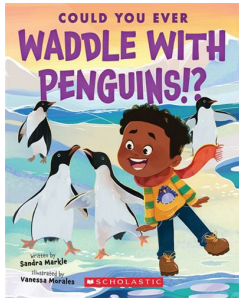
Scholastic
9781338116625

\$16.99

Dec 27, 2016

Non-fiction Fall 2023





9781338858785

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Penguins

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338858792 Hardback, \$23.99

9781338858822 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 150

Could You Ever Waddle with Penguins!?

By (author) Sandra Markle , Illustrated by Vanessa Morales

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Spend a day in the life of an Adélie penguin with this fantastic new series from Sandra Markle, the bestselling author of the *What If You Had...* series!

What if you could spend a day with your favorite animals? What would you eat? How would you play? Would you ever want to leave?

Dive in and learn all about Adélie penguins in the second book in the *Could You Ever...* series! From what they eat, to where they live, to how they interact with one another, this innovative book places kids right into the action as they learn all about these amazing creatures.

With imaginative, interactive text from bestselling author Sandra Markle and engaging art from Vanessa Morales, this book is sure to be a kid favorite!



9 781338 858785

Also Available



Could You Ever Dive With Dolphins!? (Paperback)
Sandra Markle
9781338858754
\$7.99
Jun 06, 2023

Contributor Bio

Sandra Markle is the author of more than 200 children's books, which have won numerous awards, including *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book, IRA/CBC Children's Choice, NSTA/CBC Outstanding Trade Books for Children, NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended, and ALA Notable Books for Children. She lives in Florida. Vanessa Morales is an illustrator, character designer, and concept artist with a deep love for nature. She has done design and illustration work for Disney, Macmillan, Scholastic, Little, Brown Books for Young Readers, and more. When she's not working, she enjoys painting in traditional techniques. She is the illustrator of *Could You Ever Dive with Dolphins!?*, and more!

Interiors

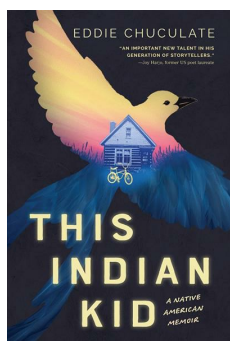


Reviews

Praise for *What If You Had Animal Teeth!?*:

"Will surely satisfy animal enthusiasts and trivia lovers, and dentists and parents will appreciate the mention of ways to keep human chompers healthy." -- *Booklist*

"It's a hilarious and instructive combination that makes it clear just how variable and individually suited this aspect of anatomy is, and the art takes the concept and runs -- well, chops -- with it." -- *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*



9781338802085

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Focus
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION /
Biography & Autobiography /
Cultural, Ethnic & Regional

Audience

Young Adult

Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

Other formats

9781338802108 EPUB, \$21.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

This Indian Kid: A Native American Memoir (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Eddie Chuculate

Sep 19, 2023 | Hardcover \$26.99

Award-winning author Eddie Chuculate recounts his experience growing up in rural Oklahoma, from boyhood to young manhood, in an evocative and vivid voice.



Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle-grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

"Granny was full-blooded Creek, but the Bureau of Indian Affairs insisted she was fifteen-sixteenths. She showed her card to me. I'd sit at the kitchen table and stare at her when she was eating, wondering how you can be a sixteenth of anything."

Growing up impoverished and shuttled between different households, it seemed life was bound to take a certain path for Eddie Chuculate. Despite the challenges he faced, his upbringing was rich with love and bountiful lessons from his Creek and Cherokee heritage, deep-rooted traditions he embraced even as he learned to live within the culture of white, small-town America that dominated his migratory childhood.

Award-winning author Eddie Chuculate brings his childhood to life with spare, unflinching prose. This book is at once a love letter to his Native American roots and an inspiring and essential message for young readers everywhere, who are

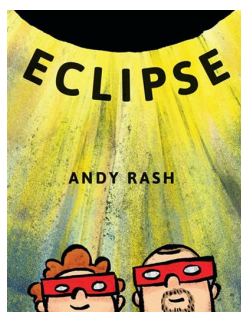
Contributor Bio

Eddie Chuculate is an American fiction writer of Muscogee (Creek) and Cherokee descent. He received his MFA from the Iowa Writers' Workshop at the University of Iowa in Iowa City. Chuculate won a PEN/O. Henry Award in 2007 for his story, "Galveston Bay, 1826." Chuculate's stories have appeared in *Manoa*, *Ploughshares*, the *Iowa Review*, *Blue Mesa Review*, *Many Mountains Moving*, and *The Kenyon Review*. He also earned a degree in creative writing from the Institute of American Indian Arts and held a Wallace Stegner Fellowship in creative writing at Stanford University. He currently lives in Minneapolis.

Reviews

Praise for *Cheyenne Madonna*:

"Eddie Chuculate emerges as an important new talent in his generation of storytellers. He's a kind of journalist of the soul as he investigates the broken-hearted nation of Indian men. The epicenter of action is the tenuous meeting place between boyhood and manhood, between fierce need and desire. Chuculate relates a world that is exactly what it is, with no romantic savage junk, and no temporary spiritual life preservers. In the midst of despair there's a shrine of meaning that surfaces, like the miracle of sunrise after an all-night party." -- Joy Harjo, United States Poet Laureate



9781338608823

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Astronomy

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338783773 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Eclipse

By (author) Andy Rash , Illustrated by Andy Rash

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

A boy and his dad experience a total solar eclipse in this heartwarming picture book by author and illustrator Andy Rash.

Shimmering rays shine around the moon. I try not to blink.

We are in the perfect place at the perfect time.

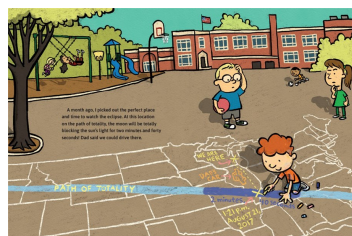
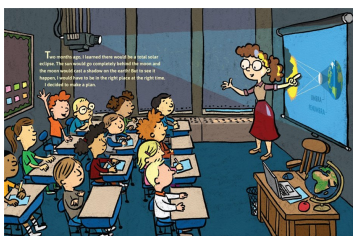
After hearing about the total solar eclipse happening in two months, a boy makes a plan with his father to go see it. They drive to the perfect campsite, not wanting to miss the couple of minutes when the sun will be completely hidden by the moon. When the moment happens, being together makes it even more special.

Based on a trip that author-illustrator Andy Rash took with his son to see the eclipse in August 2017, *Eclipse* is a heartfelt and playfully illustrated ode to seeking out unique adventures and savoring the most special moments with the people you love. Back matter about eclipses and maps of eclipses' paths across the United States make this book perfect for the STEAM curriculum.

Contributor Bio

Andy Rash is the author and illustrator of several picture books, including *The Robots Are Coming*, *Are You a Horse?*, and *Agent A to Agent Z*. Andy's illustrations have been featured in the *New York Times*, *Time*, *Wired*, the *New Yorker*, and other national publications, and his animations have been shown on Nickelodeon. He teaches illustration at The Milwaukee Institute of Art and Design. He lives in Milwaukee with his wife and two children. Andy Rash is the author and illustrator of several picture books, including *The Robots Are Coming*, *Are You a Horse?*, and *Agent A to Agent Z*. Andy's illustrations have been featured in the *New York Times*, *Time*, *Wired*, the *New Yorker*, and other national publications, and his animations have been shown on Nickelodeon. He teaches illustration at The Milwaukee Institute of Art and Design. He lives in Milwaukee with his wife and two children.

Interiors



Reviews

Praise for *Are You a Horse?*:

"Packed with colors and peppered with lighthearted jokes." -- *Booklist*

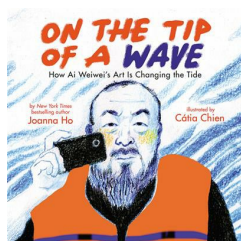
"[The] illustrations are comical and colorful, and the cartoon expressions capture the burlesque nature of the story... A goofy giggle-inducing read-aloud." -- *School Library Journal*

Praise for *Agent A to Agent Z*:

★ "Rash's deadpan digital cartoons slyly spoof the undercover world. There's



9 781338 608823



On the Tip of a Wave

How Ai Weiwei's Art Is Changing the Tide

By (author) Joanna Ho , Illustrated by Catia Chien

Oct 31, 2023 | Hardcover \$25.99

From *New York Times* bestselling author of *Eyes That Kiss in the Corners*, Joanna Ho, and critically acclaimed illustrator, Cátia Chien comes a moving, powerful picture book about the life and work of activist and artist, Ai Weiwei.



9781338715941

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Art / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

Other formats

9781338891225 Fixed format, EPUB, \$20.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 26

He [Ai Weiwei] felt the life jackets and an idea curled and crested through his fingertips. The way it always did.

Told in Joanna Ho's signature lyrical writing, this is the story that shines a light on Ai Weiwei and his journey, specifically how the Life Jackets exhibit at Konzerthaus Berlin came to be. As conditions for refugees worsened, Ai Weiwei was inspired by the discarded life jackets on the shores of Lesbos to create a bold installation that would grab the attention of the world. Cátia Chien masterfully portrays the intricate life of Ai Weiwei with inspirations from woodblock printing and a special emphasis on the color orange, the same color of the life jackets that became a beacon of hope. Through Cátia's dynamic and stunning illustrations, we see how Ai Weiwei became the activist and artist he is today while proving the power of art within humanity.

Contributor Bio

Joanna Ho is the award-winning, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Eyes That Kiss in the Corners*, *Eyes That Speak to the Stars*, *Playing at the Border: A Story of Yo-Yo Ma*, and *The Silence That Binds Us*. She has been an English teacher, a dean, a vice principal, and a professional development creator. Her passion for equity in books and education is matched only by her love of homemade chocolate chip cookies, outdoor adventures, and dance parties with her kids.

Cátia Chien is a Brazilian Taiwanese artist. She's the illustrator of such titles as *The Bear and the Moon*, which was a Society of Illustrators Gold Medal for Original Art winner and a Golden Kite Award for picture book illustration winner, *A Boy and a Jaguar*, an ALA Notable Book and recipient of the Schneider Family Book Award. Her art has been shown in galleries worldwide, including the Beijing National Gallery and the Bologna Children's Book Fair exhibition. She is also the

Interiors





9781339000312

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781339000329 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Everything Awesome About

Everything Awesome About: Dangerous Dinosaurs (Scholastic Reader, Level 3)

By (author) Mike Lowery , Illustrated by Mike Lowery

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Learn everything that's AWESOME about dinosaurs, in this nonfiction Reader that combines cartoon illustrations and photographs!

Do you know which dinosaur has the most horns? Or which dinosaur has a clubbed tail that could break a T. Rex's bones? It's time to meet... the DANGEROUS DINOSAURS!

Find out all this and more, in *Everything Awesome About: Dangerous Dinosaurs*, a one-stop shop for the dinosaur-obsessed kid who wants to start reading on their own! With a highly visual approach that mixes kid-friendly cartoons and engaging photographs, this Reader packs in the facts and is sure to become a quick favorite for dinosaur fans.

Learn the top facts about your favorite dinosaurs, from dangerous predators to gentle giants.

This Level 3 Reader is perfect for kids who are starting to read on their own, and want to build reading confidence and develop vocabulary skills while learning cool facts about their favorite beasts.

Be sure to check out more in this series, with *Everything Awesome About: Super Sharks!*

Contributor Bio

Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, *Everything Awesome About* series, *Doodle Adventures* series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com. Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, *Everything Awesome About* series, *Doodle Adventures* series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com.

Reviews**Praise for *Everything Awesome About Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Beasts*:**

* "Lowery sandwiches a populous parade of very simply drawn dinos between a history of prehistory and a roundup of diverse topics, from what paleontologists do to sets of dinosaur jokes and A Few Kinda Weird (and Unlikely!) Dino Extinction Theories... though true dinosaurs hold the spotlight, flying and marine reptiles, early mammals, and other fabulous early fauna take such frequent star turns that along with infobites galore, readers will come away with a fairly sound understanding of just how dinosaurs fit into the whole history of life on this planet... A manic but solid series kickoff." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review



9 781339 000312

Also Available

Everything Awesome About Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Beasts! (Hardcover)

Mike Lowery
9781338359725
\$22.99

Oct 15, 2019



9781339000268

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Marine Life

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Other formats

9781339000282 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Everything Awesome About

Everything Awesome About: Super Sharks (Scholastic Reader, Level 3)

By (author) Mike Lowery , Illustrated by Mike Lowery

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Learn everything that's AWESOME about sharks, in this nonfiction Reader that combines cartoon illustrations and photographs!

Do you know which shark has 25 rows of backward-facing teeth? Or which shark is covered in a protective stinky slime? It's time to meet... the SUPER SHARKS!

Find out all this and more, in **Everything Awesome About: Super Sharks**, a one-stop shop for the shark-obsessed kid who wants to start reading on their own! With a highly visual approach that mixes kid-friendly cartoons and engaging photographs, this Reader packs in the facts and is sure to become a quick favorite for shark obsessives.

Learn the top facts about your favorite shark breeds, and everything that's awesome about the most feared creatures in the sea. This Level 3 Reader is perfect for kids who are starting to read on their own, and want to build reading confidence and develop vocabulary skills while learning cool facts about their favorite beasts.

Be sure to check out more in this series, with **Everything Awesome About: Dangerous Dinosaurs!****Contributor Bio**

Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, *Everything Awesome About* series, *Doodle Adventures* series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com. Mike Lowery is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, *Everything Awesome About* series, *Doodle Adventures* series of graphic novels, and *Random Illustrated Facts: A Collection of Curious, Weird, and Totally Not Boring Things to Know*. Visit him online at mikelowery.com.

Reviews**Praise for *Everything Awesome About Sharks and Other Underwater Creatures!*:**

"In the wake of *Everything Awesome About Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Beasts!* (2019), Lowery spins out likewise frothy arrays of facts and observations about sharks, whales, giant squid, and smaller but no less extreme (or at least extremely interesting) sea life... An immersive dunk into a vast subject -- and on course for shorter attention spans." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

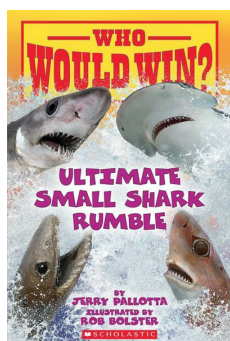
Praise for *Everything Awesome About Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric*

9 781339 000268

Also Available

Everything Awesome About Sharks and Other Underwater Creatures! (Hardcover)

Mike Lowery
9781338359732
\$22.99
Oct 06, 2020



9781338672206

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Marine Life

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781339011103 Fixed format, EPUB, \$5.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Who Would Win?
28**Who Would Win?: Ultimate Small Shark Rumble**

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$6.99

Sixteen small but MIGHTY sharks battle it out in a huge fight! Who will be the small shark champion?

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts 16 small but savage sharks. Readers will learn about each shark's unique features, behavior, and more. Then, compare and contrast the battling animals before finally discovering the winner!

This nonfiction series is full of facts, photos, and realistic illustrations. It includes a range of mammals, sea creatures, insects, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans.

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com.

Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling *Who Would Win?* series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.

**Also Available**

Ultimate Dinosaur Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338320251
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



Ultimate Shark Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338320275
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



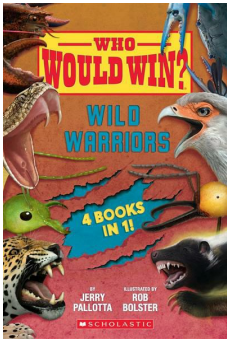
Ultimate Bug Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9780545946070
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



Ultimate Ocean Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9780545681186
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



Ultimate Jungle Rumble (Who Would Win?) (Paperback)
Jerry Pallotta
9780545946094
\$6.99
Sep 01, 2020



9781339011066

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Who Would Win?

Who Would Win?: Wild Warriors Bindup

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$14.99

Eight fierce animals battle it out in this exciting bindup featuring four books in this action-packed animal series!

Which dangerous animals would win in a fight? Find out in this awesome bindup of four books in the popular Who Would Win? series. The collection features a range of mammals, sea creatures, reptiles, insects, and birds to satisfy all kinds of animal fans, including *Rattlesnake vs. Secretary Bird*, *Lobster vs. Crab*, *Jaguar vs. Skunk*, and *Green Ants vs. Army Ants*.

Kids will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more, alongside photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.

Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at jerrypallotta.com.

Rob Bolster is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling Who Would Win? series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.



9 781339 011066

Also Available



Who Would Win?: Fiercest Feuds (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338841558
\$14.99
Sep 06, 2022



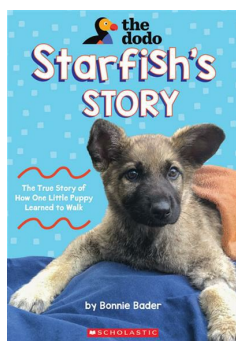
Who Would Win?: Extreme Animal Rumble (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338745306
\$13.99
Sep 07, 2021



Who Would Win?: Ultimate Showdown (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338535563
\$13.99
Oct 15, 2019



Who Would Win?: Battle Royale (Hardcover)
Jerry Pallotta
9781338206777
\$13.99
Feb 27, 2018



9781339012414

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Dogs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Starfish's Story (The Dodo)

By (author) Bonnie Bader

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$9.99

The true story of how one little puppy learned to walk -- as seen on hit social media site The Dodo!

When Starfish was rescued from a California beach, this Belgian Malinois puppy couldn't stand. That's because Starfish had swimmer puppy syndrome, which meant her leg muscles hadn't developed properly. If Starfish was going to walk, she would need help from a lot of new friends.

Luckily, a team of doctors, therapists, and Starfish's family all worked together to encourage and support her. This true story teaches us what it means to never give up hope. With some love, hard work, and a "can-do" attitude, Starfish reached her goals and inspired everyone around her.

This story is perfect for middle-grade readers and comes with an eight-page full-color photo insert!

**Contributor Bio**

Bonnie Bader has written several biographies and nonfiction books for young readers. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her family.

Reviews**Praise for The Dodo's *Little But Fierce*:**

"A warm and fuzzy look at animals living with disabilities." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338899788

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Cat or Tiger (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

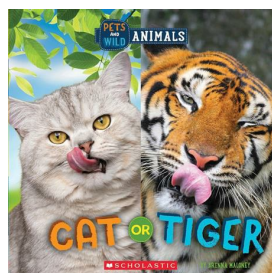
by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Cats and tigers are different animals. Cats are pets and live with people. Tigers are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common. They both have bodies covered in fur, have claws, and wiggly tails. Get ready to discover a lot more about cats and tigers - what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899771

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Cat or Tiger (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

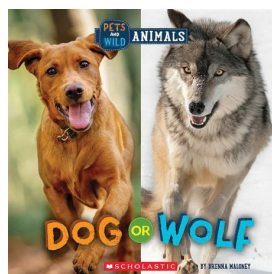
by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Cats and tigers are different animals. Cats are pets and live with people. Tigers are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common. They both have bodies covered in fur, have claws, and wiggly tails. Get ready to discover a lot more about cats and tigers — what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899818

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Dog or Wolf (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

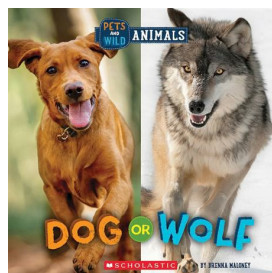
by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Dogs and wolves are different animals. Dogs are pets and live with people. Wolves are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common, such as bodies covered in fur, and an incredible sense of smell. Get ready to discover a lot more about dogs and wolves - what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899801

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Dog or Wolf (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Dogs and wolves are different animals. Dogs are pets and live with people. Wolves are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common, such as bodies covered in fur, and an incredible sense of smell. Get ready to discover a lot more about dogs and wolves — what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages





9781338899870

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Gecko or Komodo Dragon (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Geckos and Komodo dragons are different animals. Geckos can be pets and live with people. Komodo dragons are wild and live in nature. But these lizards do have some things in common, such as a body covered in scales, long tongues, and strong tails. Get ready to discover a lot more about geckos and Komodo dragons - what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899863

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Gecko or Komodo Dragon (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Geckos and Komodo dragons are different animals. Geckos can be pets and live with people. Komodo dragons are wild and live in nature. But these lizards do have some things in common, such as a body covered in scales, long tongues, and strong tails. Get ready to discover a lot more about geckos and Komodo dragons — what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899849

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Horse or Zebra (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Horses and zebras are different animals. Horses can be pets and live on a farm. Zebras are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common, such as what they eat, how fast they can run, and their special hooved feet. Get ready to discover a lot more about horses and zebras - what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages



9781338899832

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 48
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Wild World:Pets and Wild Animals
Horse or Zebra (Wild World: Pets and Wild Animals)

by Brenna Maloney
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

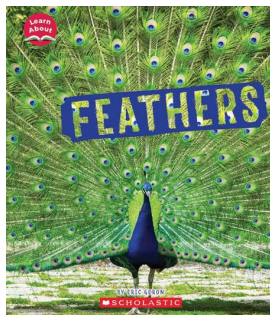
Why are dogs pets and wolves wild? How are they similar? How are they different? Find out with this new series of books!

Horses and zebras are different animals. Horses can be pets and live on a farm. Zebras are wild and live in nature. But these mammals do have some things in common, such as what they eat, how fast they can run, and their special hooved feet. Get ready to discover a lot more about horses and zebras — what they share and the many ways they are different!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Do cats have anything in common with tigers? What about dogs and wolves, horses and zebras, or geckos and Komodo dragons? Discover the many ways in which how these animals look like, eat, care for their young, and survive are the same and different! All the books in the series include vibrant full-color photographs throughout with short blocks of text to entertain and explain. Encourages





9781338898002

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Feathers (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

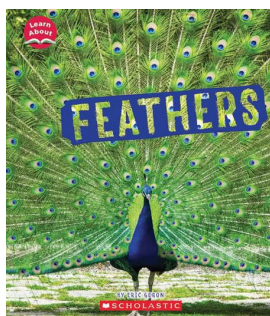
by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have feathers? Birds! Do you know why birds need feathers to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how feathers help birds eat, fly, swim, stay warm, blend in, and more! Get ready to learn all about feathers.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.



9781338897999

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Feathers (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have feathers? Birds! Do you know why birds need feathers to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how feathers help birds eat, fly, swim, stay warm, blend in, and more! Get ready to learn all about feathers.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.



9781338898033

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Fur (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have fur? Mammals! Do you know why mammals need fur to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how fur helps mammals stay dry, keep warm, defend themselves, and more! Get ready to learn all about fur!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.



9781338898026

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Fur (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

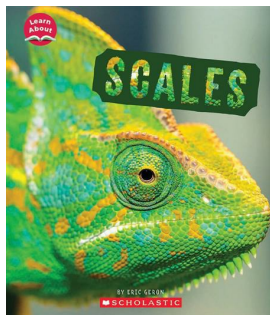
Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have fur? Mammals! Do you know why mammals need fur to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how fur helps mammals stay dry, keep warm, defend themselves, and more! Get ready to learn all about fur!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.





9781338898064

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Scales (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

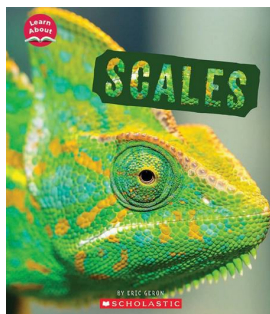
by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have scales? Fish! Did you know that some birds, reptiles, and mammals can also have scales? Discover all the incredible ways scales help animals survive. With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how scales help animals stay warm or cool, move, protect themselves, and more! Get ready to learn all about scales!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet,



9781338898057

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Scales (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

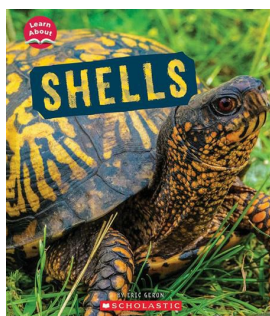
by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Which animals have scales? Fish! Did you know that some birds, reptiles, and mammals can also have scales? Discover all the incredible ways scales help animals survive. With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how scales help animals stay warm or cool, move, protect themselves, and more! Get ready to learn all about scales!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet,



9781338898095

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Shells (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

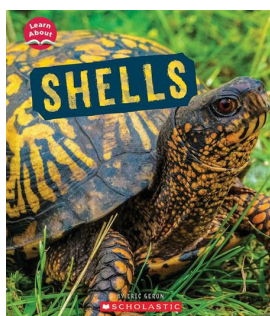
by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Armadillos, snails, and turtles are just some of the animals that have shells. Do you know why these animals need shells to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how shells help animals move, protect themselves, hide, and more! Get ready to learn all about shells!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.



9781338898088

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Shells (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron
 Oct 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

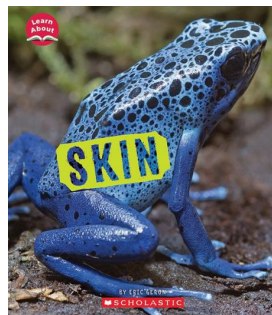
Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Armadillos, snails, and turtles are just some of the animals that have shells. Do you know why these animals need shells to survive? With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how shells help animals move, protect themselves, hide, and more! Get ready to learn all about shells!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet, survival, and life cycle of various animals in the natural world.





9781338898125

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Skin (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron

Oct 03, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Frogs, salamanders, and humans are covered in skin. Actually, did you know that every animal with a backbone has some type of skin covering its body? Discover all the incredible ways that skin helps animals survive. With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how skin helps animals stay dry, keep warm, protect themselves, breathe, and more! Get ready to learn all about skin!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet,



9781338898118

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:Animal Coverings
Skin (Learn About: Animal Coverings)

by Eric Geron

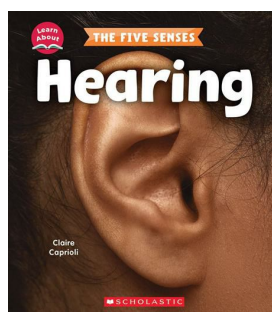
Oct 03, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

Let's learn all about the different types of animal coverings!

Frogs, salamanders, and humans are covered in skin. Actually, did you know that every animal with a backbone has some type of skin covering its body? Discover all the incredible ways that skin helps animals survive. With amazing photos and lively text, this book explains how skin helps animals stay dry, keep warm, protect themselves, breathe, and more! Get ready to learn all about skin!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Animals have different body coverings for different reasons. Some animals use their coverings to keep warm or stay cool, others use them for protection, and can either stand out or blend in. Some animals even use their coverings to move! This vibrant new set of *Learn About* books gives readers a close-up look at five different animal coverings, from fur and feathers to skin, scales, and shells. Each book is packed with photographs and fun facts that explore how each covering suits the habitat, diet,



9781338898279

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:The Five Senses
Hearing (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Claire Caprioli

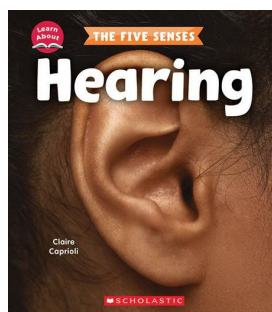
Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of hearing is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! It helps us carry out a conversation and enjoy music and the sounds of nature. It also warns us if there is danger around. Learn about how we hear, and common problems and diseases connected with it with this perfect first introduction to the sense of hearing!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898262

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About:The Five Senses
Hearing (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Claire Caprioli

Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

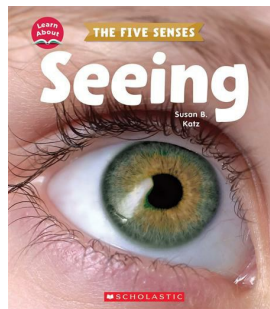
How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of hearing is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! It helps us carry out a conversation and enjoy music and the sounds of nature. It also warns us if there is danger around. Learn about how we hear, and common problems and diseases connected with it with this perfect first introduction to the sense of hearing!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at





9781338898248

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About: The Five Senses
Seeing (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Susan B. Katz

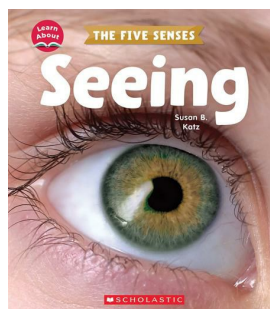
Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of sight is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Among many other things, it helps us see where we are going, recognize our family and friends, and learn in school. Learn about seeing, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of sight!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898231

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About: The Five Senses
Seeing (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Susan B. Katz

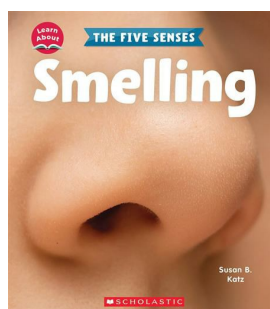
Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of sight is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Among many other things, it helps us see where we are going, recognize our family and friends, and learn in school. Learn about seeing, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of sight!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898156

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About: The Five Senses
Smelling (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Susan B. Katz

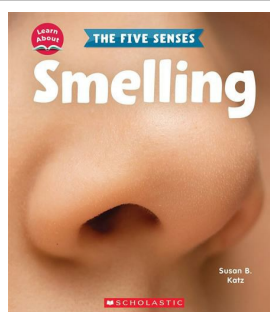
Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of smell is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! It helps us recognize different smells, it brings back memories, and it keeps us safe. Smelling also enhances the taste of what we are eating! Learn about smelling, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of smell!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898149

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About: The Five Senses
Smelling (Learn About: The Five Senses)

by Susan B. Katz

Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

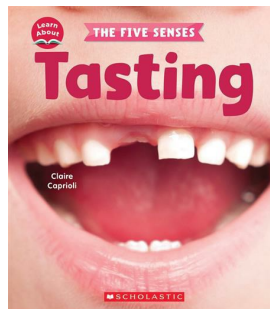
How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of smell is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! It helps us recognize different smells, it brings back memories, and it keeps us safe. Smelling also enhances the taste of what we are eating! Learn about smelling, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of smell!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at





9781338898217

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

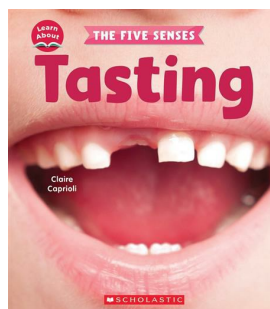
Learn About: The Five Senses
Tasting (Learn About: The Five Senses)
 by Claire Caprioli
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of taste is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Among many other things, it makes us enjoy food and recognize many different flavors, such as sweet, sour, and salty. In turn, it encourages us to eat and helps us keep strong and healthy. Learn about tasting, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of taste!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898200

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

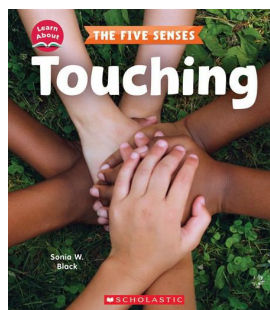
Learn About: The Five Senses
Tasting (Learn About: The Five Senses)
 by Claire Caprioli
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of taste is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Among many other things, it makes us enjoy food and recognize many different flavors, such as sweet, sour, and salty. In turn, it encourages us to eat and helps us keep strong and healthy. Learn about tasting, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it, with this perfect first introduction to the sense of taste!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with familiar examples, this fun nonfiction set in the *Learn About* series gives readers a close-up look at



9781338898187

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

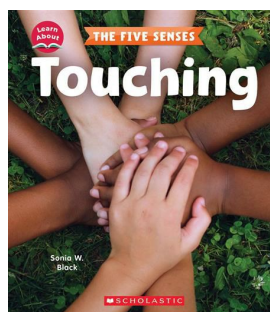
Learn About: The Five Senses
Touching (Learn About: The Five Senses)
 by Sonia W. Black
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$8.99 CAD

How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of touch is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Every day it starts working the very same moment we wake. It tells us that our pillow feels soft, the floor is hard, the shower is hot, and the juice is cold. Touch also tells us that tickling feels good and bumping into something feels bad. Learn about feeling, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it with this perfect first introduction to the sense of touch!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with



9781338898170

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 5 - 7

Learn About: The Five Senses
Touching (Learn About: The Five Senses)
 by Sonia W. Black
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$34.00 CAD

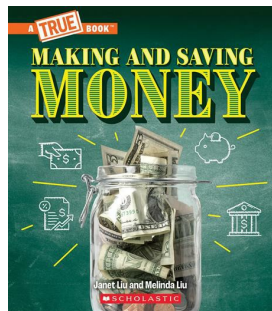
How do we experience the world? Let's learn all about the five senses!

The sense of touch is one of our five senses. And it is amazing! Every day it starts working the very same moment we wake. It tells us that our pillow feels soft, the floor is hard, the shower is hot, and the juice is cold. Touch also tells us that tickling feels good and bumping into something feels bad. Learn about feeling, how it works, and common problems and diseases connected with it with this perfect first introduction to the sense of touch!

ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is amazing! It gives us five different ways to learn about the world around us: through the eyes, through the skin, through the tongue, through the ears, and through the nose. Thanks to these parts of our bodies, we can see, feel, taste, hear, and smell. These are the five senses! Why do bananas taste so good? Why does tickling cause so much laughter? Illustrated with





9781339004914

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Money
Making and Saving Money: Jobs, Taxes, Inflation... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)

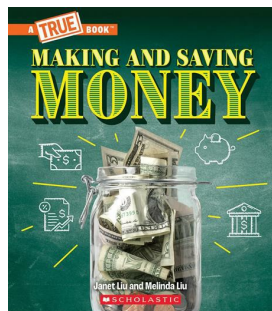
by Janet Liu, Melinda Liu
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Knowing about different jobs and how to make the most of their earnings are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that doctors have some of the highest paying jobs in the United States? Or that just 39 percent of kids in America have a savings account? Learn all this and more in *Making and Saving Money* - a book that gives kids insight into how our economy works.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics - and more specifically, money - play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money



9781339004907

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Money
Making and Saving Money: Jobs, Taxes, Inflation... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)

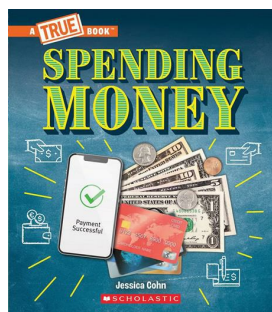
by Janet Liu, Melinda Liu
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Knowing about different jobs and how to make the most of their earnings are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that doctors have some of the highest paying jobs in the United States? Or that just 39 percent of kids in America have a savings account? Learn all this and more in *Making and Saving Money* — a book that gives kids insight into how our economy works.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics — and more specifically, money — play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money



9781339004945

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Money
Spending Money: Budgets, Credit Cards, Scams... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)

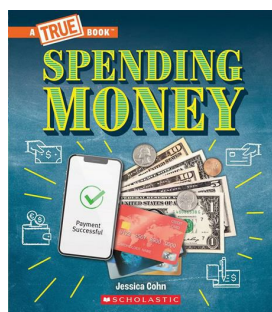
by Jessica Cohn
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Understanding how to make a budget, how credit cards work, and how to avoid scams are just three critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that the first credit card was introduced in 1950? Or that American consumers lost more than \$5 billion to frauds in 2021? Learn all this and more in *Spending Money* - a book that gives kids the confidence and know-how they need to manage their finances.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics - and more specifically, money - play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money management. This set of True Books offers students the know-how they'll need to start on the road



9781339004938

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Money
Spending Money: Budgets, Credit Cards, Scams... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)

by Jessica Cohn
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

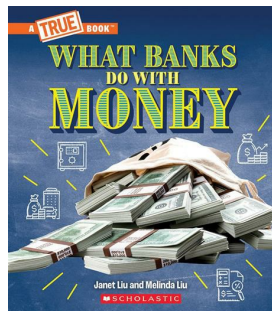
A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Understanding how to make a budget, how credit cards work, and how to avoid scams are just three critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that the first credit card was introduced in 1950? Or that American consumers lost more than \$5 billion to frauds in 2021? Learn all this and more in *Spending Money* — a book that gives kids the confidence and know-how they need to manage their finances.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics — and more specifically, money — play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money management. This set of True Books offers students the know-how they'll need to start on the road





9781339004976

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

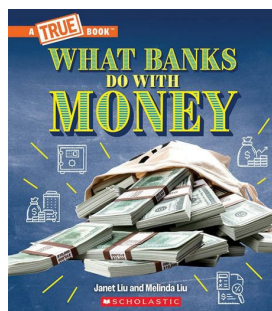
A True Book (Relaunch):Money
What Banks Do with Money: Loans, Interest Rates, Investments... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)
 by Janet Liu, Melinda Liu
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Understanding how banks work - as well as the basics of loans and investments - are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that banks use customers' deposits to make loans to other customers? Or that the Federal Reserve is the central bank of the United States? Learn all this and more in *What Banks Do with Money* - a book that introduces kids to banking.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics - and more specifically, money - play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money management. This set of True Books offers students the know-how they'll need to start on the road



9781339004969

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

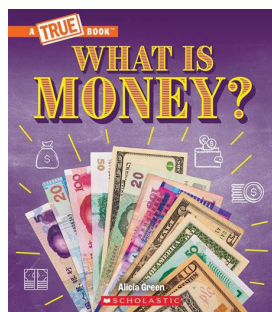
A True Book (Relaunch):Money
What Banks Do with Money: Loans, Interest Rates, Investments... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)
 by Janet Liu, Melinda Liu
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Understanding how banks work — as well as the basics of loans and investments — are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that banks use customers' deposits to make loans to other customers? Or that the Federal Reserve is the central bank of the United States? Learn all this and more in *What Banks Do with Money* — a book that introduces kids to banking.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics — and more specifically, money — play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money



9781339004884

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 100
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

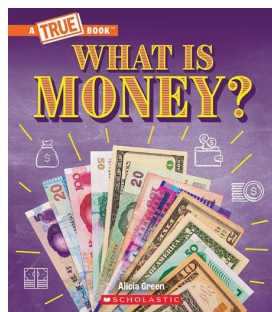
A True Book (Relaunch):Money
What Is Money?: Bartering, Cash, Cryptocurrency... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)
 by Alicia Green
 Sep 05, 2023 Paperback , Trade \$9.99 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

Understanding how society progressed from the barter system to currency-and how that money works in the global economy-are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that the first paper currency appeared more than 1,200 years ago? Or that the currency of the future will likely be digital? Learn all this and more in *What Is Money?* - a book that starts kids on the road to financial literacy.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics - and more specifically, money - play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money



9781339004877

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press
- Carton quantity: 66
- JUVENILE NONFICTION
- Age (years) 8 - 10

A True Book (Relaunch):Money
What Is Money?: Bartering, Cash, Cryptocurrency... And Much More! (A True Book: Money)
 by Alicia Green
 Sep 05, 2023 Hardcover \$42.00 CAD

A series to build strong financial habits early on in life!

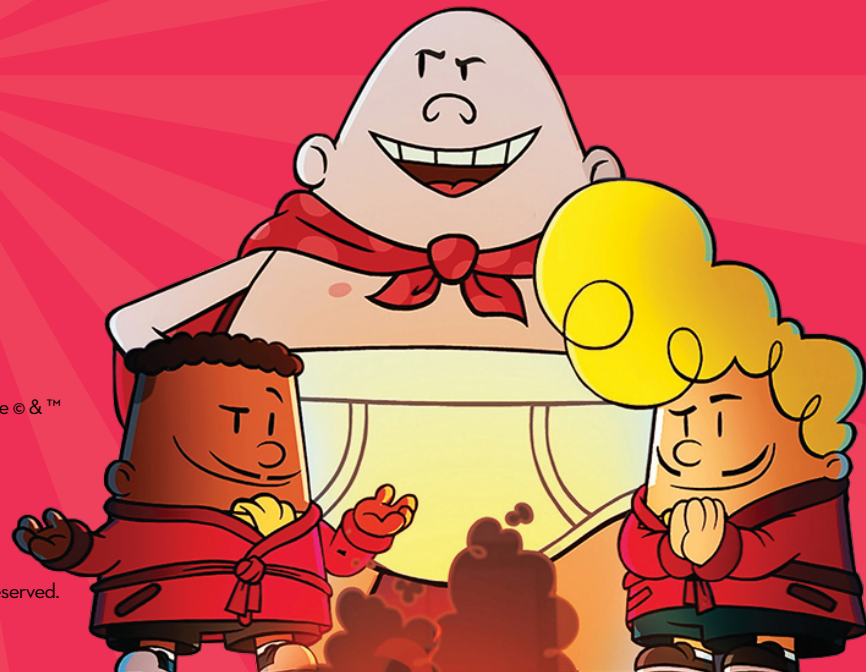
Understanding how society progressed from the barter system to currency—and how that money works in the global economy—are just two critical financial literacy skills that all kids should have. Did you know that the first paper currency appeared more than 1,200 years ago? Or that the currency of the future will likely be digital? Learn all this and more in *What Is Money?* — a book that starts kids on the road to financial literacy.

ABOUT THE SERIES:

How can I make money? What is inflation? What is the difference between a debit card and a credit card? Economics — and more specifically, money — play such a large role in our lives. Yet there are many mysteries and misconceptions surrounding the basic concepts of finance and smart money



Licensed Fall 2023



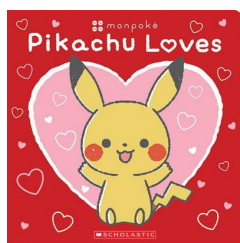
WIZARDING WORLD and all related trademarks, characters, names, and indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (sXX).

© 2023 ABD Ltd/Ent. One UK Ltd./Hasbro

© 2023 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2022 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

©2023 Dreamworks Animation, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Pikachu Loves (Pokémon: Monpoke Board Book) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Oct 31, 2023 | Board book \$11.99

This simple, sweet board book celebrates the most beloved Pokémon, Pikachu, and all the things he loves!



9781339005874

- English
- 10 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

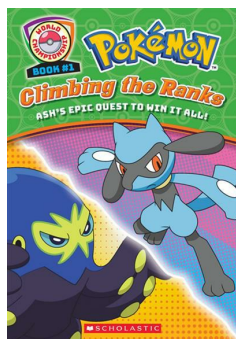
Carton Quantity: 32

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.

Interiors





9781338670851

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Climbing the Ranks (Pokémon: World Championship Trilogy #1)

By (author) Jeanette Lane

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$8.99

Join Ash on his final journey toward becoming the ultimate Pokémon Master in this illustrated chapter book!

The first installment in a trilogy that follows Ash in his final quest to be crowned world champion! Join Ash and his Pokémon as they are introduced to the World Coronation Series and begin to battle their way up through the ranks of the tournament. He makes friends and encounters Gym Leaders and powerful Pokémon Trainers, each bringing him one step closer to his goal of victory. As Ash faces some epic battles and his first defeat of the tournament, can he keep forging ahead to ultimately win it all?

Based on a thrilling storyline from the top-rated Netflix animated series, with black-and-white illustrations throughout.

Contributor Bio

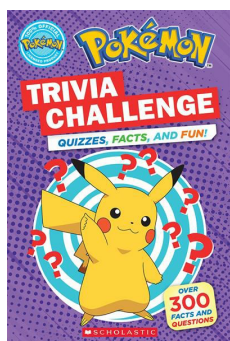
Jeanette Lane grew up in the Midwest, climbing trees and riding horses. In college, she spent a semester in Japan long before Pokémon were on her radar. These days, she lives in Brooklyn, New York, within several blocks of a few Pokémon gyms and Prospect Park, which has full herds of Eevee rambling in the meadow.



9 781338 670851

Also Available

A New Beginning (Pokémon: Galar Chapter Book #1) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Rebecca Shapiro
9781338670844
\$7.99
Nov 10, 2020



9781339026527

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books
/ General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)
from 2 - 5

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Trivia Challenge (Pokémon)

Quizzes, Facts, and Fun!

By (author) Scholastic

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$11.99

Are you a Pokémon expert? Test your Trainer knowledge with this awesome trivia book!

Trainers, test and expand your Pokémon knowledge with this epic trivia challenge book!

Do you know Pikachu from Pichu? Where in the Pokémon world you can find a Grookey? What ball do you use to catch a Legendary Pokémon? With tons of questions like these—and much, much more—this is the ultimate challenge for Pokémon fans.

This book will help you become a Pokémon expert in no time!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781339 026527



Merry Christmas, Gabby Cats! (Gabby's Dollhouse Hardcover Storybook)

By (author) Ms. Gabrielle Reyes
 Sep 05, 2023 | Hardcover \$16.99

Have a meow-y Christmas in the Dollhouse with Gabby and the Gabby Cats! This hardcover storybook is perfect for the holidays.

It's Christmastime, and Gabby and the Gabby Cats can't wait for Santa Kitty to bring them some holiday surprises to unbox! But on Christmas Eve, Gabby receives a message from the elves at the North Pole--they need help finishing all the toys Santa Kitty will deliver! Can Gabby and Pandi save Christmas in time?

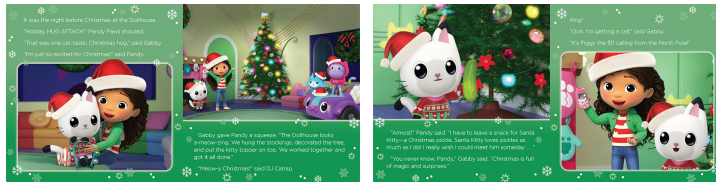
This sweet Christmas storybook features a shiny silver cover.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2023 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor Bio

Gabrielle Reyes loves reading and watching TV for work. She writes for children, parents, and teachers. She lives with her husband, two boys, and lots of stuffed animals.

Interiors



Also Available



Welcome to Gabby's Dollhouse (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook with Headband) (Novelty book)
 Gabbi Martins
 9781338745160
 \$16.99

Aug 03, 2021



6 Hide-and-Seek Stories (Gabby's Dollhouse Novelty Book) (Novelty book)
 Jesse Tyler
 9781338838862
 \$16.99
 Nov 01, 2022

9781339012520

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339012537 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24



9781338898521

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339013046 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Peppa Pig: Dinosaur Party

By (author) Vanessa Moody , Illustrated by EOne , Edited by ANDREA MOSQUEDA

Oct 03, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Peppa and George join Granny Pig for an epic Dinosaur Party in this silly storybook! Based on the hit TV show.

Granny Pig is throwing a dinosaur party and Peppa and George are invited! Will they have a roaring good time? Find out in this storybook based on the hit TV show!

Contributor Bio

Vanessa Moody is a Brazilian-American author living in New York, New York. She writes children's books, poetry, and opera libretti, often while eating heaps of chocolate.

**Also Available**

George's New Dinosaur (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338327786
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



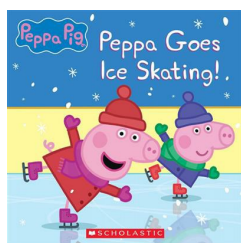
Peppa's First Sleepover (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338327762
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



Happy Birthday! (Peppa Pig) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)
Annie Auerbach
9781338891928
\$7.99
Jan 03, 2023



Peppa's Pizza Party (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Rebecca Potters
9781338611700
\$6.99
Aug 04, 2020



Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Ice Skating (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Vanessa Moody , Illustrated by EOne

Oct 31, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$7.99

Peppa learns to ice skate in this sweet paperback storybook! Based on the hit TV show.

Peppa and her family are going ice skating together! All of Peppa's friends are there, and she is super excited. The only problem is... Peppa does not know how to ice skate! Will Peppa be able to find her stride and join the fun? Come along with Peppa and friends as they glide the day away!

Contributor Bio

Vanessa Moody is a Brazilian-American author living in New York, New York. She writes children's books, poetry, and opera libretti, often while eating heaps of chocolate.

9781338898484

- English
- 24 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

Other formats

9781339013039 Fixed format, EPUB, \$6.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24



9 781338 898484

Also Available



Merry Christmas, Peppa!
(Peppa Pig 8x8) (Paperback)
EOne
9781338573312
\$6.99
Sep 03, 2019



Peppa's Windy Fall Day (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9781338327878
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



Peppa's Halloween Party
(Peppa Pig: 8x8) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9780545925433
\$7.99
Jun 28, 2016



Peppa's Christmas Wish
(Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Scholastic
9780545565110
\$5.99
Aug 27, 2013



Peppa Gives Thanks (Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Meredith Rusu
9781338228762
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



Peppa Goes Apple Picking
(Peppa Pig) (Paperback)
Meredith Rusu
9781338327816
\$6.99
Aug 28, 2018



9781339017464

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781339018294 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Anime and Manga Mega Handbook

By (author) Scholastic

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$19.99

Become an anime and manga expert with this must-have, 100% unofficial guide! Chock full of cool info, anime and manga fans will not want to miss out!

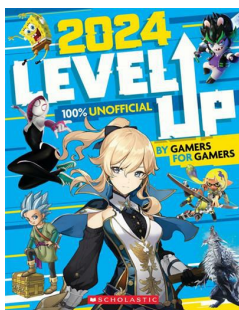
From One Piece to Sailor Moon, Haikyuu to Spy x Family, the **Ultimate Guide to Anime and Manga** has everything you need to know about amazing anime and manga! Full of recaps, character backgrounds, plot theories, backstory, trivia, and much, much more, this MEGA guide has everything fans need to stay in the know on everything anime and manga!

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781339 017464



Level Up 2024: An AFK Book

By (author) Catalysed Productions

Sep 05, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$19.99

Gear up for the ultimate annual video game guide! *Level Up 2024* is brimming with tips and tricks on the year's hottest games!



9781339012490

- English
- 208 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Games & Activities / Video & Electronic Games

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

Other formats

9781339017419 Fixed format, EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

All games featured in AFK's Level Up 2024 are rated T for Teen or younger -- perfect for young gamers.

Get set for crazy year of gaming with this mega guide to all the year's best! Level Up 2024 is your one-stop-shop guide to all the coolest games and consoles. Inside you'll find hidden gems and need-to-know info on everything from Legend of Zelda and Pokemon to Fortnite and Genshin Impact.



9781339013114

- English
- 288 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Curiosities & Wonders

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339013121 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Book of World Records 2024

By (author) Scholastic

Nov 07, 2023 | Paperback , Trade | \$19.99

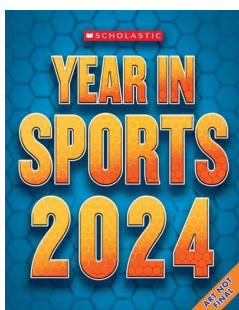
Incredible world records, social media sensations, and pop culture crazes from the past year! This book covers everything from science, tech, sports, music, movies, animals, and more.

Another year of amazing world records and all the latest and greatest pop culture crazes! Where can you find the world's deadliest frog? Which athlete holds the record for most Olympic medals won by an individual EVER? What state has the biggest collection of T-rex fossils? Who has more Instagram followers: Grumpy Cat or Selena Gomez? This book is packed with the answers to these questions and MORE! Read all about the biggest, best, and most buzzworthy world records in music, movies, sports, technology, video games, science, nature, states, and animals.

Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781339011325

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Inc.

Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /
Curiosities & Wonders

Audience

Juvenile

Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)
from 3 - 7

Other formats

9781339011332 Fixed format,
EPUB, \$15.99

Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 44

Scholastic Year in Sports 2024

By (author) James Buckley Jr.

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

The ultimate book for young sports fans is back with the past year's top sports stories.

Look back on another year in sports with Scholastic, featuring exciting and all-new coverage for 2023. Get up close and personal with the top athletes in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, and more in this perfect book for sports fanatics and newbies alike.

Contributor Bio

James Buckley Jr. is one of the top authors of sports books for young readers. He has written over 50 books on sports for kids, including the Scholastic Year in Sports series. You can learn more about him at jamesbuckleyjr.com.



Scholastic en Español Fall 2023

1



¡Un día una señora se tragó una cuchara! (There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Spoon!)

by Lucille Colandro, Jared Lee

9781339013190

Paperback

32 pages

\$9.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 3 - 5

Scholastic en español



2



El cuento de Carina Felina (Carina Felina)

by Carmen Agra Deedy, Henry Cole

9781339013183

Paperback

48 pages

\$9.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 4 - 8

Scholastic en español



3



Red Riding Hood (BIL TK)
A Story About Bravery (BIL TK)

by Meredith Rusu, Eva Martinez

9781339013213

Paperback

32 pages

\$8.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 5 - 6

Scholastic en español



4



Más que melocotón (Un libro original de Bellen Woodard) (More than Peach)

by Bellen Woodard, Fanny Liem

9781339013206

Paperback

40 pages

\$9.99

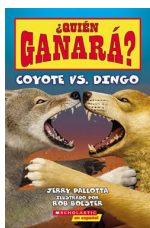
JUVENILE NONFICTION

Age (years) 5 - 7

Scholastic en español



5



¿Quién ganará? Coyote vs. Dingo (Who Would Win? Coyote vs. Dingo)

by Jerry Pallotta, Rob Bolster

9781339013237

Paperback

32 pages

\$6.99

JUVENILE NONFICTION

Age (years) 6 - 8

Scholastic en español



6



Jovita llevaba pantalones (Jovita Wore Pants)
La historia de una mexicana que luchó por la libertad

by Aida Salazar, Molly Mendoza

9781338849127

Paperback

40 pages

\$11.99

JUVENILE NONFICTION

Age (years) 6 - 9

Scholastic en español



7



El Club de Cómics de Supergatito: Colaboraciones (Cat Kid Comic Club: Collaborations)

by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey

9781338896824

Hardcover

224 pages

\$16.99

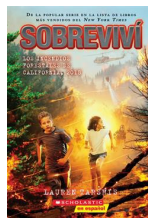
JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 7

Scholastic en español



8



Sobreviví los incendios forestales de California, 2018 (I Survived the California Wildfires, 2018)

by Lauren Tarshis

9781338859430

Paperback

144 pages

\$7.99

JUVENILE FICTION

Age (years) 7 - 10

Scholastic en español



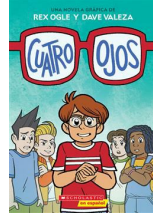
9



Capitán América: El ejército fantasma (Captain America: The Ghost Army)
by Alan Gatz, Brent Schoonover
9781339013220
Paperback
176 pages
\$19.99
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español



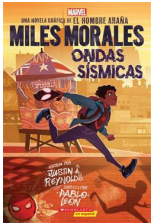
10



Cuatro ojos (Four Eyes 1: Four Eyes)
by Rex Ogle, Dave Valeza
9781338575132
Paperback
224 pages
\$16.99
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español



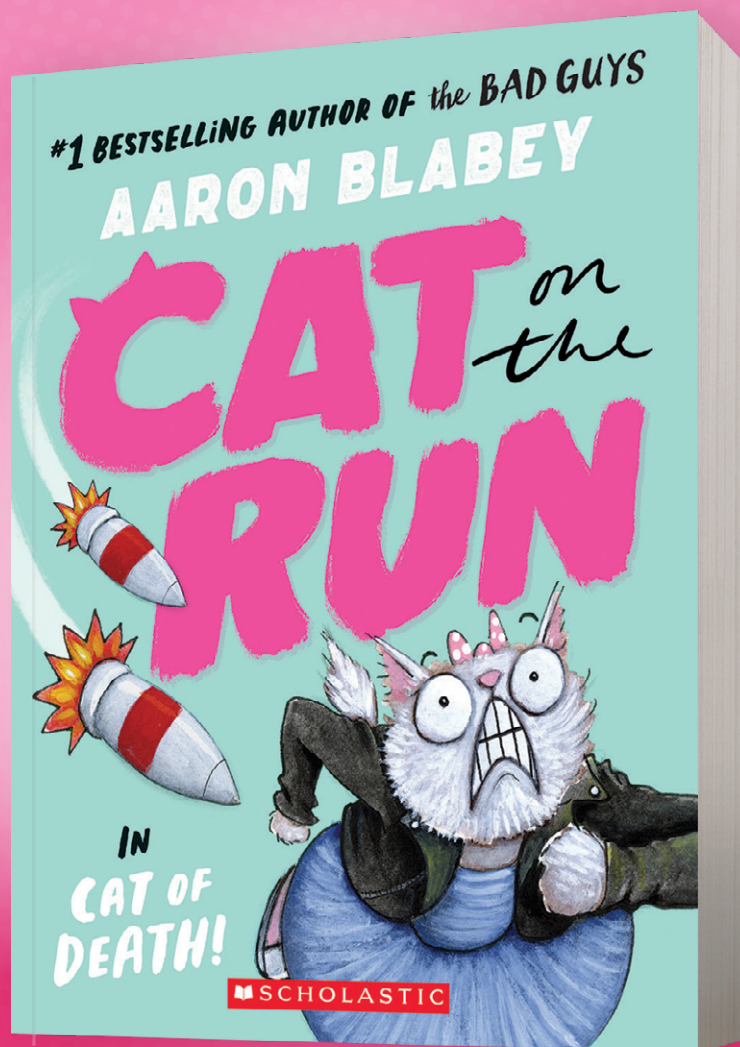
11



Miles Morales: Ondas sísmicas (Miles Morales: Shock Waves)
by Justin A. Reynolds, Pablo Leon
9781338874174
Paperback
128 pages
\$16.99
JUVENILE FICTION
Age (years) 8 - 12
Scholastic en español



An explosive new series from Aaron Blabey
#1 bestselling author of *The Bad Guys*



Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca



Follow us:  ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda